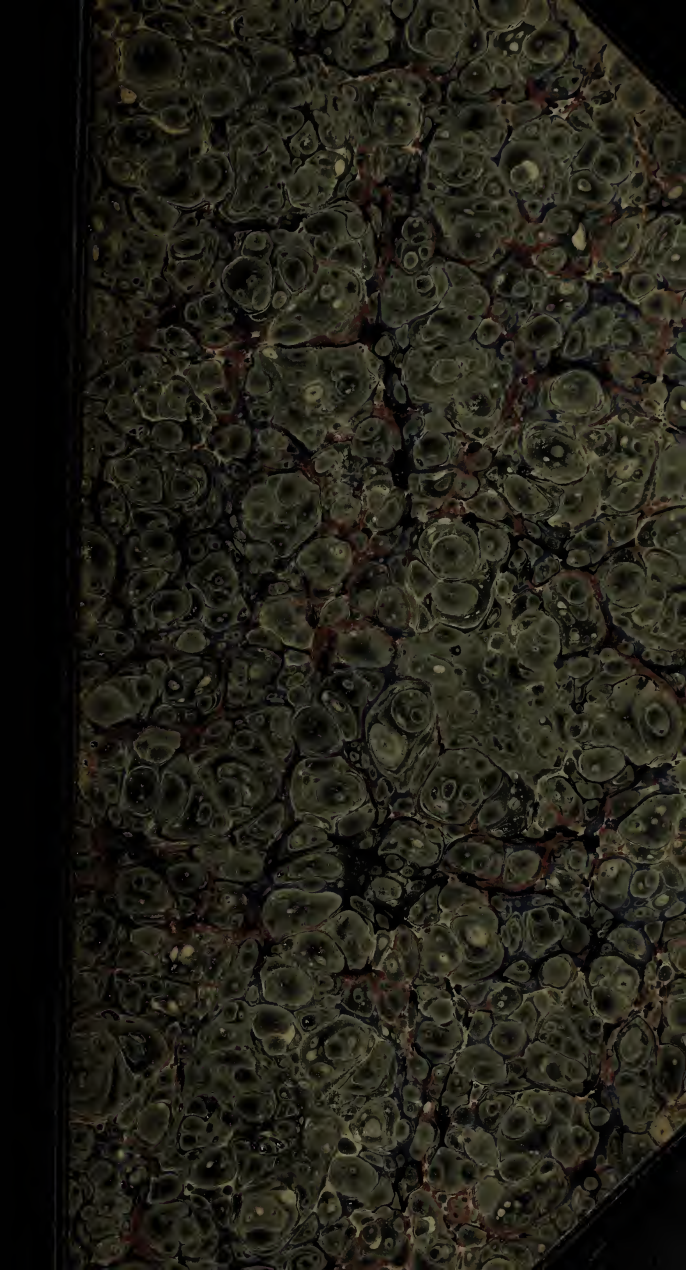




Natural History Museum Library



000250326

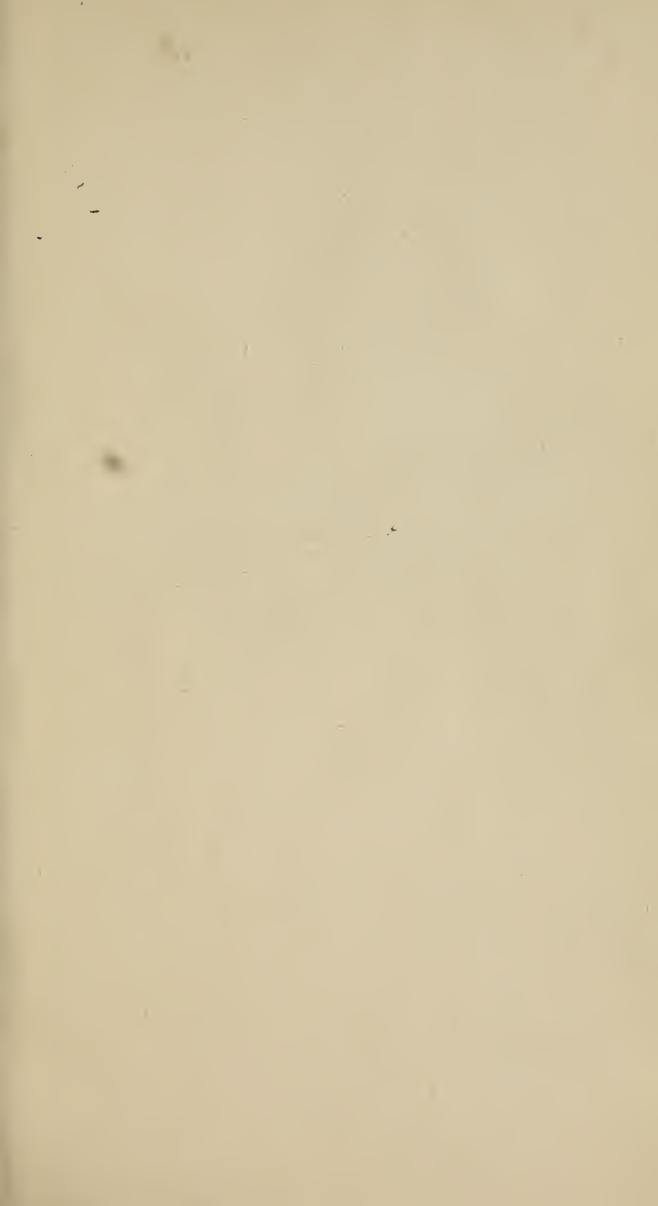
OP

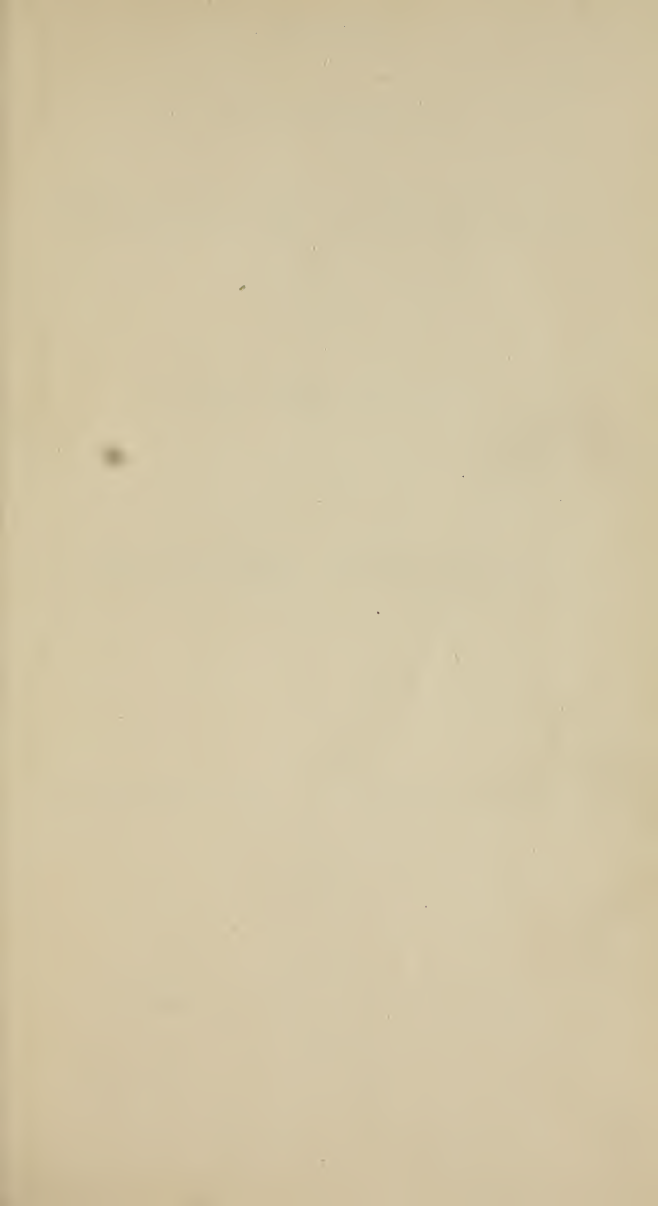
EB

15

d

BRI





LIST
OF THE SPECIMENS OF
BRITISH ANIMALS
IN
THE COLLECTION
OF THE
BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART I.
CENTRONIÆ OR RADIATED ANIMALS.



LONDON :
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
1848.

48.

9.

25.

5.



INTRODUCTION.

THE principal object of the present Catalogue has been to give a complete List of the British Specimens of Radiated Animals (*Centroniæ*) contained in the Collection of the British Museum, indicating at the same time the peculiarities of each as regards age, habitation, condition, and the source from whence it has been received.

With this view, the different individuals of each species contained in the Collection are indicated by the letters *a*, *b*, *c*, &c., following the name of the species and its synonyma, and followed by the *habitat*, state, and the source from whence the specimens are derived.

Those specimens which have been presented to the Museum have the name of the donor; and in general the Collection from whence the specimen has been purchased or procured in exchange is also marked, as it often gives some authenticity to its history. In the adoption of the generic and specific names, it has been thought right to use, wherever it was possible, that which was first applied to the species. As far as regards the specific name, there is comparatively little difficulty in the application of this simple rule; but generic names have been used by different authors in manners so widely different, and the groups which they were meant to designate have been so variously extended and restricted, that it was no easy matter to determine, where several names have been used, which of them ought to be preferred. Great attention has been paid to consult the original authority, to know the type, and select the name which appeared to be the most ancient, and reference is made to the work in which, and the *date* when, each genus and its synonyma were respectively published.

Under each species there have been appended all the names under which the animal or coral has been mentioned since the establishment of the Linnæan system of nomenclature, and references are given to the works in which these were first used, and especially to the different works treating on British animals in which they are mentioned, and also a reference to the best figures.

The chief part of these references have been extracted from the admirable and classical works of Dr. G. Johnston and Mr. E. Forbes ; additional references having been made to some foreign works which have escaped their researches, or to others which have appeared since their publication.

The British Museum is fortunate in having received the chief portion of the specimens from the several authors who originally described the species, so that there can be no doubt of the specimens being the real representatives of the names they bear ; for besides possessing the original specimens collected and described by Colonel George Montague and Dr. W. E. Leach ; Dr. G. Johnston of Berwick has most kindly presented to the Museum the whole of his Collection, which he used in the preparation of his classical work on this subject ; and Mr. Edward Forbes has also most kindly presented many of the specimens described in his work on the British Echinodermata, and Mr. MacAndrew has added to these the specimens more recently obtained in his dredging expeditions.

As the attention to the laws of priority, now so universally adhered to, has caused the alteration of several names used by Dr. Johnston and Mr. E. Forbes, a Concordance showing the changes has been added at the end of the List.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

June 12th, 1848.

LIST OF SPECIES.

IV. CENTRONIÆ	Page 1	Order II. HOLOTHURIDA. 7	Page
1. ECHINODERMATA ...	1	Fam. 1. HOLOTHURIDÆ... 7	
Class I. DITREMATA ...	1	1. Thyone..... 7	
Order I. ECHINIDA ...	2	1. fusus..... 7	
Fam. 1. CIDARIDÆ	2	2. Raphanus 8, 150	
1. Cidaris	2	2. Holothuria 8	
1. papillata	2	1. nigra..... 8	
Fam. 2. ECHINIDÆ.....	2	Fam. 2. CUVIERIADÆ... 8	
1. Echinus	3	1. Psolus 8	
1. Flemingii	3	1. phantopus 9, 150	
2. esculentus	3	2. Psolinus 9	
3. miliaris.....	3	1. brevis..... 9, 150	
4. lividus	4	Fam. 3. PENTACTIDÆ... 9	
5. n. s.	150	1. Pentacta 9	
2. Echinometra	4	1. frondosa 9	
1. Dröbachensis	4	2. fusiformis..... 10	
Fam. 3. SCUTELLIDÆ... 4		3. Hyndmanni 10	
1. Echinarachnius	4	4. lactea 10	
1. placenta	5	5. pentactes 10	
2. Echinocyamus	5	6. Montagui..... 11	
1. pusillus	5	7. Neillii 11	
Fam. 4. SPATANGIDÆ... 5		8. dissimilis 11	
1. Spatangus	5	2. Thyronidium 11	
1. purpureus	6	1. pellucidum 11	
2. Echinocardium	6	2. Drummondi..... 11	
1. cordatus..... 6, 150		Fam. 4. SYNAPTIDÆ... 12	
2. ovatum	6	1. Synapta 12	
3. Brissiopsis	7	1. inherens 12	
1. lyrifera	7, 150	2. Henslowana..... 12	

	Page		Page
Fam. 5. SIFUNCULIDÆ...	13	Fam. 3. PENTACEROTIDÆ.	21
1. Sipunculus	13	1. Hippasteria	21
1. nudus	13	1. equestris	21
2. papillosus.....	13	2. abbensis	21
3. macrorhynchopterus .	13		
4. Harveii.....	13	Fam. 4. ASTERINIDÆ... 21	
5. Strombi	13	1. Palmipes	21
6. Johnstoni.....	14	1. membranaceus.....	22
7. saccatus	14	2. Porania	22
8. tenuicinctus.....	14	1. pulvillus	22
9. Forbesii	14	3. Asterina	22
10. granulosus	14	1. gibbosa.....	23
2. Phascolosoma	14		
1. Pallasii.....	14	Order II. OPHIURIDA. 23	
3. Priapulus	14	Fam. 1. OPHIURIDÆ... 23	
1. caudatus	14	1. Ophiolepis	23
4. Thalassema	15	1. ciliata	23
1. rupium.....	15	2. albida	24
5. Echiurus	15	3. elegans.....	24
1. oxyurus	15	4. punctata	24
		5. filiformis	24
Class II. HYPOSTOMA. 15		2. Ophiopholis	25
Order I. ASTEROIDA... 16		1. aculeata	25
Fam. 1. ASTERIADÆ ... 16		2. brachiata	25
1. Asterias	16	3. Ballii	25
1. rubens	16	4. Goodsiri	25
2. violaceus	17	3. Ophiocoma	25
3. glacialis	17	1. nigra.....	26
4. hispida	17	4. Ophiothrix	26
		1. fragilis	26
Fam. 2. ASTROPECTINIDÆ. 18		2. minuta	27
1. Astropecten.....	18	Fam. 2. ASTROPHYTONIDÆ. 27	
1. irregularis	18	5. Astrophyton.....	27
2. Luidia	18	1. arborescens	27
1. Savignii	18		
3. Solaster	19	Order III. CRINOIDEA. 27	
1. Endeca.....	19	Fam. PENTACRINIDÆ... 28	
2. papposa	19	1. Antedon	28
4. Henricia	20	1. decameros	28
1. oculatus	20	2. Gynameda	28
2. rosea.....	20	1. pulchella	29

	Page		Page
Section II. LEIODERMA.	29	3. Oceana.	
Class III. ACALEPHA.	29	4. turrata	155
I. PULMOGRADA ...	29	5. episcopalis	155
Ord. I. PHANEROCARPÆ.	29	6. sphærica	155
Fam. 1. RHIZOSTOMIDÆ...	29	Fam. 3. ÆQUOREADÆ.	
1. Rhizostoma	29	4. Æquorea	34
1. undulata	29	1. octocostata	34
2. Cassiopea	30	2. stauroglypha	34
1. lunulata	30	3. allantophora	34
Fam. 2. MEDUSIDÆ ...	30	Fam. 4. CIRCEADÆ.	
1. Pelagia	30	5. Circe	34
1. cyanella	30	1. rosea	34
2. —?	30	Fam. 5. GERYONEADÆ.	
2. Chrysaora	30	6. Thaumantias	34
1. hysoscella	31	1. hemisphærica	34
3. Cyanea	31	2. cymbaloidea	35
1. capillata	31	3. pileata	35
2. Lamarckii	31	4. Thompsonii	35
4. Medusa	31	5. punctata	35
1. aurita	31	6. sarnica	35
2. cruciata	32	7. quadrata	155
? 3. purpurata	32	8. aëronautica	155
? 4. Surirea	32	9. maculata	155
? 5. campanula	32	10. pilosella	155
Order II. CRYPTOCLARPÆ.	32	11. inconspicua	155
Fam. 1. WILLSIADÆ...	32	12. octona	155
1. Willsia	32	13. globosa	155
1. stellata	32	14. melanops	155
Fam. 2. OCEANIDÆ ...	32	15. lucida	155
1. Turris	32	16. lineata	155
1. digitale	33	17. gibbosa	155
2. coccinea	33	18. convexa	155
2. Saphenia	33	7. Slabberia	35
1. dinema	33	1. halterata	35
3. Oceania	33	8. Geryonia	35
1. octona	33	1. appendiculata	35
2. phosphorica	33	2. minima	35
3. diadema	33	9. Tima	36
		1. Bairdii	36
		Fam. 6. SARSIADÆ.	
		10. Bougainvillia	36
		1. Britannica	36
		2. nigritella	156
		11. Lizzia	36
		1. octopunctata	36
		2. blondina	156

	Page		Page
12. Moodeeria	36	2. Apolemia ?	156
1. formosa	36, 156	1. gettiana	156
13. Sarsia.....	36		
1. tubulosa	156	Ord. V. CHONDROGRADÆ.	40
2. ornata	156		
3. gemmifera	156	Fam. 1. VELELLIDÆ...	40
4. prolifera	156		
14. Steenstrupia	37	1. Aglaura	40
1. rubra	156	1. pocillum	40
2. flaveola.....	156	2. Phyllodoce	40
15. Eulimena	37	1. vulgaris	40
1. quadrangularis.....	37	2. emarginata	156
16. Euphysa.....	156		
1. aurata	156	Class IV. ZOOPHYTA.	41
17. Polyxenia	155		
1. cyanostylis	155	Order I. ZOANTHARIA.	41
II. ANOMALA	37	I. GYNOSOMATA ...	41
Order III. CILIOGRADA.	37		
Fam. 1. BEROIDÆ ...	37	Fam. 1. ACTINIADÆ ...	41
1. Beroë	37		
1. cucumis	37	1. Capnea.....	41
2. ——— ?	37	1. sanguinea.....	41
3. borealis	38	2. Corynactis	42
4. pellucida	156	1. viridis	42
		2. Allmani	42
Fam. 2. CALLIANIRIDÆ.	38	3. Actinia.....	42
1. Cydippe	38	1. mesembryanthemum	42
1. pileus	38	2. margaritifera	43
2. infundibulum	38	3. Chiococca	43
3. pomiformis	39	4. chrysosplenium	43
4. lagena	156	5. coccinea	43
		6. viduata	43
2. Bolina	39	7. Troglodytes	43
1. hibernica	39	8. alba	44
2. Smithii.....	156	9. anguicoma.....	44
		10. intestinalis	44
Order IV. PHYSOGRADÆ.	39	11. chrysanthellum	44
		12. biserialis.....	44
Fam. 1. DIPHYIDÆ ...	39	13. vermicularis	44
		14. cylindrica	44
1. Diphyes	39		
1. campanulifera ?	39	4. Cereus	44
		1. sulcata	44
Fam. 2. PHYSOPHORIDÆ.	39	2. edulis	45
1. Arethusa	39		
1. pelagica	40	5. Cribrina	45
		1. gemmacea	45
		2. monile	46

	Page
5. Cribrina. 3. coriacea	46
4. crassicornis	46
5. parasitica	46
6. bellis	47
7. Dianthus	47
1. ? truncata	48
2. ? sulcata	48
3. ? caryophyllus	48
4. ? anemonoides	48
6. Adamsia	48
1. palliata	48
7. Iluanthos	49
1. scoticus	49
Fam. 2. LUCERNARIADÆ. 49	
1. Lucernaria	49
1. fascicularis	49
2. auricula	49
3. campanulata.....	50
4. cyathiformis.....	50
Subord. II. CHONDROPHORA.	
Fam. 1. ZOANTHIDÆ... 50	
1. Zoanthus	50
1. Couchii.....	50
Subord. III. CORALLIOPHORA.	
Fam. 1. POCILLOPORIDÆ. 50	
1. Pocillopora	51
1. ? interstincta	51
Fam. 2. OCELLINIDÆ... 51	
1. Turbinolia	51
1. Millesiana	51, 150
2. Oculina	51
1. prolifera	51
3. Caryophyllia	52
1. Smithii.....	52, 150
2. ? borealis	52
3. ? ramea	52
4. ? musicalis	52
4. Madrepora	53
1. ? truncata	53
2. ? lichenoides	53

	Page
Order II. ZOOPHYTARIA. 53	
Suborder I. RADICATA. 53	
Fam. 1. ALCYONIDÆ... 53	
1. Alcyonium	53
1. digitatum	54
2. glomeratum	54
2. Sarcodictyon	55
1. catenata	55
Fam. 2. GORGONIADÆ... 55	
1. Gorgonia	55
1. verrucosa	55
2. pinnata.....	56
2. Muricea	56
1. Placomus	56
3. Pterogorgia	56
1. anceps	56
4. Primnoa	57
1. lepadifera.....	57
5. ? Isis.....	57
1. ? hippuris	57
2. ? extrochus	57
Suborder II. LIBERA ... 57	
Fam. 1. PENNATULIDÆ... 57	
1. Pennatula	57
1. phosphorea	58
2. Virgularia	58
1. mirabilis	58
3. Pavonaria.....	58
1. quadrangularis... 59, 150	
Order III. POLYPIARIA.. 59	
Suborder I. TUBULARINA. 59	
Fam. 1. CORYNIDÆ ... 59	
1. Clava	60
1. multicornis	60

	Page		Page
2. Hydractinia.....	60	4. Nigellastrum	74
1. echinata	61	1. nigrum'.....	75
2.? Alderi.....	61	2. pinnatum	75
3.? minuticornis	61	3. fuscum	75
3. Coryne.....	61	5. Thuiaria	75
1. pusilla	61	1. Thuja	76
4. Cordylophora	62	2. articulata	76
1. lacustris	62, 150	6. Nemertesia	76
Fam. 2. TUBULARIADÆ.	63	1. antennina.....	77
1. Eudendrium	63	2. ramosa	77
1. ramosum	63	7. Aglaophenia	78
2. Tubularia.....	63	1. falcata	78
1. indivisa	64	2. pluma.....	79
2. Dumortierii.....	64	3. pennatula	79
3. Larynx	64	4. pinnata	80
4. gracilis	65	5. setacea	80
5. polyceps	65	6. echinulata	81
3. Corymorpha.....	65	7. Catharina	81
1. nutans	65	8. fascis	81
2. — ?	66	9. myriophyllum	81
Suborder II. SERTULARINA.		10. frutescens	82
Fam. 3. SERTULARIADÆ.	66	8. Epistomia	82, 151
1. Halecium	66	1. Bursaria	82, 151
1. Halecium	66	Fam. 4. CAMPANULARIADÆ.	83
2. rameum	67	1. Laomedea	83
3. Beanii	67	1. dichotoma	83
4. muricatum	67	2. geniculata	84
2. Sertularella	68	3. gelatinosa.....	85
1. polyzonias	68	4. Flemingii	85
2. rugosa	69	5. obliqua.....	85
3. Sertularia.....	69	2. Capsularia	85
1. rosacea ...	69	1. volubilis	86
2. pumila	70	2. integra	86
2*. gracilis	150	3. Syringa.....	86, 151
3. Evansii	71	4. lacerata.....	87
4. Pinaster	71	5. lævis.....	87
5. Margareta	71	6. verticillata	87
6. fallax	71	6*. serpens.....	151
7. Tamarisca	72	7. dumosa.....	88
8. abietina	72	3. Conchella.....	88, 144
9. filicula	72	1. intertexta.....	88
10. operculata	73	4. Coppinia	144
11. argentea.....	73	1. mirabilis	144
12. cupressina	74		

	Page		Page
? Cymodoce	88	5. Bowerbankia	98
1. simplex	88	1. imbricata	98
2. comata.....	89	6. Farrella	99
?		1. repens	99
? Order IV. HYDRINA.	89		
Fam. 1. HYDRAIDÆ.	89	Fam. 2. CRISTATELLIDÆ.	99, 145
1. Hydra	89	1. Cristatella	99
1. viridis	89	1. Mucedo	99
2. vulgaris	90	2. Alcyonella	100
3. attenuata	90	1. campanulata	100
4. Oligactis	90	3. Plumatella	101
		1. repens	101
Class V. POLYZOA.	91, 144	2. emarginata.....	101
Order I. CARNOSA.	91, 144	4. Naïsa	102
Fam. 1. ALCYONIDIADÆ.	91, 144	1. sultana	102
1. Alcyonidium	91	2. dilatata	102
1. gelatinosum	91		
2. hirsutum	92	Fam. 3. PALUDICELLAIDÆ	102, 145
3. parasiticum	92	1. Paludicella.....	102
(2. Pulmonellum	93, 151	1. articulata	102
1. Ficus	93, 151)		
3. Cycloum	93	Fam. 4. FLUSTRADÆ.	103, 145
1. papillosum	93	1. Flustra	103, 145
4. Sarcochitum	93	1. foliacea	103
1. polyoum	93	2. membranacea	104
		2. Chartella	104, 145
Fam. PEDICELLINIDÆ.	93, 145	1. papyracea	104
1. Pedicellina	94	2. securifrons	104
1. echinatum	94	3. Carbasea	105, 146
		1. papyracea	105
Order II. CORNEA ...	94, 145	4. Avicularia	105, 146
Fam. VESICULARIADÆ.	94, 145	1. flabellata	106
1. Amathia	94	5. Flabellaria	106, 146
1. lendigera	95	1. spiralis	106
2. Vesicularia	95	2. setacea	106
1. spinosa.....	95	6. Annulipora.....	107, 146
3. Beania	96	1. pilosa	107
1. mirabilis	96	2. dentata	107
4. Valkeria	96	7. Flustrella	108, 146
1. Cuscuta	96	1. hispida	108
2. Uva	97	8. Conopeum	108, 146
3. pustulosa	98	1. reticulum	108

	Page		Page
9. Callopora	109, 146	3. Lepralia. 3. simplex.....	118
1. lineata	109	4. ventricosa	118
10. Amphiblestrum	110, 146	5. ovalis	118
1. membranaceum	110	6. quadridentata	118
		7. granifera	118
Fam. 5. BUGULIDÆ...	110	8. Landsborovii	119
1. Crisularia	111, 147	9. auriculata	119
1. plumosa	111	10. pertusa	119
2. Scupocellaria	111	11. figularis	119
1. scruposa	111	12. Peachii	119
2. reptans	112	13. Pedilostoma	120
3. Bicellaria.....	112	14. reticulata	120
1. ciliata	112	15. fenestralis	120
3*. Epistomia	82	16. nitida	120
1. Bursaria.....	82	17. innominata	121
4. Canda.....	113	18. semilunaris	121
1. arachnoidea	113	19. ciliata	121
5. Tricellaria	113	20. spinifera	122
1. ternata	113	21. trispinosa	122
6. Bugula	114	22. annulata	122
1. Neritina	114		
7. Bugulina	114	4. Herentia.....	122, 148
1. avicularia	114	1. Hyndmanni	122
Fam. 6. MICROPORIDÆ.	115, 147	2. insignis	123
1. Micropora	115, 147	3. linearis	123
1. coriacea	115	4. biforis	123
		5. Escharina	123, 148
Order III. CALCAREA. 147		1. Ballii	124
I. CELLEPORINA. 115, 147		2. ansata	124
		3. unicornis	124
Fam. 7. CELLEPORIDÆ. 115, 147		4. coccinea	124
1. Hippothoa	115, 147	6. Escharella	125, 148
1. catenularia	116	1. immersa	125
2. divaricata	116	2. violacea	125
3. sica	116	3. variolosa	125
4. cassiterides	116		
2. Cribrilina	116, 147	7. Discopora	126, 148
1. punctata	117	1. verrucosa	126
3. Lepralia	117, 148	2. bispinosa	126
1. Jacotini.....	117	8. Eschara	126, 148
2. assimilis	117	1. foliacea	126
		2. fascialis	127
		9. Porella	127, 148
		1. cervicornis	127
		10. Celleporina	128, 148
		1. Hassallii	128

	Page		Page
11. Celleporella	128, 148	2. Falcaria	136
1. hyalina	128	1. cornuta	137
12. Cellepora	129	2. setacea	137
1. pumicosa	129		
2. ramulosa	129	Fam. 10. TUBULIPORIDÆ. 137	
3. Skenei	130	1. Tubulipora.....	137
4. lævis	130	1. verrucaria	137
5. vitrina	130	2. hispida	138
13. Retepora.....	130	3. penicillata	139
1. reticulata	130	4. hyalina	139
14. Salicornaria	131	2. Phalangella	139, 149
1. farciminoïdes	131	1. Phalangea	139
2. sinuosa	132	2. flabellaris	139
Fam. 8. SCUPARIADÆ. 132, 147		3. Coronopora	140, 149
1. Scuparia.....	132	1. truncata	140
1. chelata	132	4. Obelia.....	140
2. Ætea	133, 151	1. serpens	140
1. Anguina.....	133, 151	2. deflexa	141
3. Gemellaria	133	3. lobulata	141
1. loriculata	134	5. Idmonea.....	141
4. Salpingia	149	1. atlantica.....	141, 151
1. Hassallii.....	149	6. Alecto	142
II. TUBULIPORINA. 134, 149		1. granulata	142
Fam. 9. CRISIADÆ. 135, 149		2. major	142
1. Crisia	135	3. dilatans	142
1. eburnea	135	4. gracilis	142
2. geniculata	136	7. Berenicea	142
3. aculeata... ..	136	1. hyalina	142
4. denticulata	136	8. Pustulipora	143
		1. proboscidea	143

LIST OF BRITISH RADIATA.

Subkingdom IV. CENTRONIÆ.

- Centroniæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1841, 131; 1842; *Austen, Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 106, 1842.
Vermes zoophyta, V. lithophyta and V. mollusca pars, *Linn. S.N.*
Animaux apathiques, part., *Lam. Ext. du Cour*, 1812.
Les Zoophytes ou Animaux Rayonnes, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* 1817.
Actinozoaires (Actinozoa), *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830.
Acephala, Actinozoa et Phytodozoa, *Latr. Fam. Règ. Anim.* 1825.
Les Zoophytes, *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 640, 1798.
Phytozoa and Cyclozoa, *Eichw. Zool. Spec.* 1829.
Radiaires and Polypes, *Lamk. Syst.* 341, 367.
Radiata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 472; *Phil. Zool.*

Sect. 1. ECHINODERMATA.

- Centronia, *Pallas, Misc. Zool.* (73, 74) 153, 1766.
Echinodermes, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 643, 1798; *R. Anim.* 1817;
Latr. Fam. R. Anim. 1825.
Radiaires échinodermes, *Lamk. Syst.* 343, 1801; *Ext. du Cour*, 1812.
Cirrhodermes, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.
Cyclozoa echinoderma, *Eichw. Zool. Spec.* 222, 1829.
Echinodermata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 472, 473; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840.

Class I. DITREMATA.

- Ditremata, *Gray, Syn. B. Mus.* 1840.
Echinus and Holothuria, *Linn.*; *Cuvier.*
Echinides, *Lamk. Syst.* 348, 1801.

Order I. ECHINIDA.

Echinus, Linn.

Centroniæ, Hill, *Hist. Anim.* 196, 1752.

Les Echinides, Lam. *Ext. du Cour*, 1812; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 178 (1830); *Desmoulin, Act. Soc. Linn. Bord.* vii. 1835.

Les Oursins, Cuvier, *Tab. Elem.* 647, 1798; *Règ. Anim.* 1817.

Les Echinoides (Echinoida), Latr. *Fam. R. A.* 1825.

Echini, Eichw. *Zool. Spec.* 228, 1829.

Echinida, Macleay, *Horæ Ent.* ii. 116; Gray, *Ann. Philos.* x. 1825.

Echinidæ, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 473, 474.

Cirri-Spinigrada, E. Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 15, 1841.

Adelostella, Austen, *Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 111, 1842.

Fam. 1. CIDARIDÆ.

Cidaris, Flem. *B. A.* 477.

Cidaridæ, Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; *Syn. B. M.* 1840; 1842, 115.

Cidarites, Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 305.

1. CIDARIS.

Cidaris, Klein; Flem. *B. A.* 477; Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825.

Cidarites, Lamk. 1816; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 214; Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 305.

1. CIDARIS papillata.

Echinus cidaris, Linn. *F. Suec.* 513; Nilsson, *Z. Scand.* 11.

E. cidaris? var. *a*, Sow. *Brit. Misc.* t. 44.

Cidaris papillata, Leske; Klein, *Echid.* 125. t. 7. *a.* & t. 39. f. 2; Fleming, *Brit. Anim.* 477; Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 146, fig. bad; Desmoul.; Duben and Koren, *K. Vet. Akad. Hand.* 1844, 255. t. 9. f. 25–30, life.

C. Hystrix, Sars, *Besk.* 40; not Lamk.

C. borealis, Duben and Koren, *Ofr. K. Vet. Akad. Forh.* 1844, 114.

Piper, *Zetlanders.*

Inhab. North Sea.

Fam. 2. ECHINIDÆ.

Echinus, Lamk. 1801, 1816.

Echinus, sp. Linn. &c.

Cidarites part., Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 304.

Echinidæ, Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; *Synop. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 115; Austen, *Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 111. 1842.

1. ECHINUS.

Echinus, *Lamk.* 1801; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 307; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 207; *Fleming, B.A.* 478.

Echinus, sp. *Linn.*; *Lamk.* 1816.

Echinus a, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 478; *Duben and Koren, Z. B.* 264.

1. ECHINUS *Flemingii*.

Echinus Flemingii, *Ball; Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 164. fig. (dry); *Agassiz, l. c.* 111; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 267. t. 9. f. 31, 32 (alive).

E. miliaris, *Flem. B. A.* 478; *Wern. Mem.* ii. 246; not *Gmelin. a, b.* Adult. Falmouth. W. P. Cocks, Esq.

2. ECHINUS *esculentus*.

E. marinus, *List. An.* ii. 169. t. 3. fig. 18; *Borlase, Cornw.* 278. t. 28. fig. 27.

Echinus esculentus, *Linn. Mus. L. U.* 705; *F. Suec. and S. N.*; *Pennant, Brit. Zool.* iv. 67. fig. 74; *Flem. B. A.* 478; *Duben and Koren, K. Vet. Akad. Hand.* 1844, 264; *Lamk. Syst.* (1801) 346.

E. sphæra, *Müller, Prod.* 235; *Gmelin*, 3169; *Forbes, Brit. St.* 149.

“*E. globiformis*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 44;” fide *Agassiz*.

“*E. aurantiacus*, *Blainv. ?*” fide *Agassiz*.

E. melo, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 44.

a. Frith of Forth. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, c, d. Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

e. Falmouth. Presented by W. P. Cocks, Esq.

f, g, h. Series of half-grown and young. Frith of Forth.

i, j, k. Series of young. Whiting Bay, Isle of Arran. Rev. D. Landsborough.

l, m, n. With the spines. Ilfracombe. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

3. ECHINUS *miliaris*.

Cidaris miliaris saxatilis, *Leske*, 82. t. 2. figs. *a, b, c, d.* t. 38. figs. 2, 3; cop. *E. M.* t. 133. figs. 1, 2. *a, b.*

Echinus miliaris, *Gmelin, S. N.*; *Lamk. H.* ii. 49, ed. 2. iii. 367; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 227; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 161. fig.

E. saxatilis, *Müller, Prod.* n. 2847.

a. Adult. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, c, d. Young. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

4. ECHINUS lividus.

Echinus lividus, Lamk. H. ii. 50, ed. 2. 367; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 228; *Bennett, Linn. Trans.* xv.; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 167. fig. *E. lithophagus*, Leach, *Wern. Mem.*; *Tilloch, Phil. Mag.* xxxix. 100.

- a. Small, in holes in Nullipora. Cork. John Humphreys, Esq.
- b. Cork. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

2. ECHINOMETRA.

Echinometra, Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 4; *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 306; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 205, 1830.
Echinometra, sp. *Breyn. Echin.* 1732; *Van Phelsum.*
Echinus, sp. *Linn.*; *Lamk.* 1816.
Echinus β , *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 479; *Duben and Koren*, 276.

1. ECHINOMETRA Dröbachensis.

Echinus Dröbachensis, Müller, *Prod.* 235.
Echinus neglectus, Lamk. H. ii. 49, edit. 2. iii. 366; *E. M.* t. 133. fig. 3. a, b; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 172. fig.; *Agassiz*, iv.; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 277.
E. lividus, var. *Blainv. Man. Act.* 226.
E. saxatilis, Nilsson, *Z. Scand.* 9; not Müller nor Linn.
E. esculentus, Sv. *Zool.* viii. t. 48. fig. a (good), b; *Oersd. Regio Mar.* 70.
E. subangularis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 479; *Klein*, t. 2. fig. F. t. 3. figs. a, b.
 a. Shetland. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.
 b. In spirits. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

Fam. 3. SCUTELLIDÆ.

Scutellidæ, Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 5; *Synop. Brit. Mus.* 1840; 1842, 115.
Clypeastres, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 302.
Echin. paracentrostomes dentes, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 195.

1. ECHINARACHNIUS.

Echinarachnius, Leske; *Klein, Echid.*; *Fleming, Brit. An.* 479; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 6; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. N. H.* i. 304.
Scutella, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 11, 1816.
Echinodiscus, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 199.
Lagena, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 199.

1. ECHINARACHNIUS placenta.

Echinarachnius, *Leske*; *Klein*, t. 20. fig. *a, b*; cop. *E. M.* t. 143. figs. 11, 12.

Echinarachnius placenta, *Flem. Brit. An.* 479; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* 6; *Agassiz, Prod.*; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 178. figs. 178, 181.

Echinus placenta, *Gmelin, S. N.*

Scutella placenta, *Lamk. H.* iii. 11, edit. 2. iii. 283; *Desmoul. Echid.* 228.

Echinodiscus placenta, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 199; *Man. Act.* 218. Inhab. Zetland.

2. ECHINOCYAMUS.

Echinocyamus, *Leske*; *Klein, Echid.*; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* 1825, 6; *Fleming, Brit. An.* 481, 1828; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 195.

Fibularia, *Lamk. Hist.* 1816; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. N. H.* i. 303.

Echinoneus, sp. *Goldfuss.*

1. ECHINOCYAMUS pusillus.

Spatangus pusillus, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* 18. t. 91. figs. 5, 6.

Echinocyamus pusillus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 481; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 175. fig.; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x.; *Agassiz, Monog. Scut.* t. 27. fig. 1-8.

Echinus ovalis depressus, *Walker, Test. M. R.* 25. t. 3. fig. 88.

Ovulum marinum, *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 28. fig. 26.

Echinus perexiguus, *Pet. Gaz.* t. 31. fig. 10.

Echinus minutus, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3194.

Echinocyamus minutus, *Blainv. M. Act.* 214.

Fibularia ovulum, *Lamk.*; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 193.

F. tarentina, Lamk.

F. angulosa, Deslongchamps.

a, b, c, d. A series. *Kent.*

e, f. "*Fibularia pusilla.*" *Berwick on Tweed.* Presented by *G. Johnston, M.D.*

g, h. With spine, green. *Arran.* *Rev. D. Landsborough.*

Fam. 4. SPATANGIDÆ.

Spatangidæ, *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 9.

Spatangi, *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 300, 1838.

Spatangus and Anachitis, *Lamk. Syst.* i. 347.

Echinides excentrostomes, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 185, 1830.

1. SPATANGUS.

Spatangus, *Klein*; *Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 8; *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 301 (1838).

Spatangus *b*, *Fleming, Brit. An.* 481.

Spatangus *c*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 185.

Echinospatangus, *Breyn.*

1. SPATANGUS purpureus.

Spatangus purpureus, Müller, *Prod.* ii. 2850, *Zool. Dan.* t. 6; *Leske, Klein*, 235. t. 43. figs. 3, 5, cop. *E. M.* t. 157. figs. 1, 4; *Lamk. H.* iii. 29, edit. 2. iii. 324; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 489; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; *Blainv. M. Act.* 202. t. 14. figs. 1, 2, 3; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 182. figs. 182, 186; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 285. 47; *Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 6; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 184.

a, b. Adult. Coast of England.

c. Half-grown. Irish Sea. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

2. ECHINOCARDIUM.

Amphidetus, *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 301, 1838; *Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat.* 11, 1847.

Amphidotus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 190.

Echinocardium, *Van Phelsum?*; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825.

Spatangus a, *Fleming, Brit. An.* 480, 1829.

Spatangus E, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 185.

1. ECHINOCARDIUM cordatus.

Echinus Spatangus, *Merret*, 192; *Borlase, Cornw.* 278. t. 28. fig. 28; *Lister, App.* t. 1. fig. 13.

Echinus cordatus, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 69. t. 34. fig. 75.

Spatangus cordatus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 480.

Amphidotus cordatus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 190. fig.

Amphidetus cordatus, *Agassiz; Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 285; *Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 11.

Spatangus pusillus, *Leske; Klein*, 230. t. 24. fig. *c, d, e.* t. 38. fig. 5 (not Müller).

Echinocardium pusillum, *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825.

Amphidetus pusillus, *Agassiz.*

Echinus pusillus, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3193.

Sp. lacunosus, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* i. 19, 20 (not Linn.).

Sp. flavescens, *Abildg. Zool. Dan.* t. 91 (not Müller, *Prod.*); *Oersd. Reg. Mar.* 81.

Sp. arcuarius, *Lamk. H.* iii. 31, edit. 2. iii. 328; *Blainv. M. Act.* 201; *Desmoul.; Gold. Pet. Germ.* t. 48. fig. 1.

Amphidetus Goldfussii, *Agassiz.*

a, b. Adult and young, with spines. Coast of England. Presented by Mrs. Mauger.

c, d, e. Adult, without spines. Melton sands. G. Montague, Esq.

2. ECHINOCARDIUM ovatum.

Spatangus ovatus, *Leske; Klein*, 252. t. 49. figs. 12, 13; *Fleming, Brit. An.* 480; *Blainv. Zooph.; Desmoul.; Agassiz* (not *Lamk.* nor *Blainv.*).

Amphidetus ovatus, *Agassiz*; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 283. t. 10. fig. 50; *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 12.
Spatangus flavescens, *Müller*, *Prod.* 235, *Zool. Dan.* i. 19, 20,
 (not *Abildg. Zool. Dan.*); *Sars*, *Besk.* 40, 46.

Amphidotus roseus, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 194. fig. 194, 196.

Amphidetus ovatus, var. minor, *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 12; *Seba*, iii. t. 15. figs. 27, 29; cop. *E. M.* t. 159. figs. 5, 6.

a, b. Dry. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

3. BRISSIOPSIS.

Brissiopsis, *Agassiz*; *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 14.

Brissus, sp. *E. Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 187.

Tripylus, sp. *Philippi*, *Erichs. Arch.* 1846.

1. BRISSIOPSIS lyrifera.

Brissus lyrifer, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 187. fig. 187; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 280. t. 10. fig. 46.

Brissiopsis lyrifera, *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 15.

a. Adult. Rothsay Bay, Isle of Man. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

b. In spirits. Shetland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

Order II. HOLOTHURIDA.

Fistulides, *Lamk. Syst.* 345, 351; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 297.

Fistulida, *Macleay*, *Horæ Ent.* ii. 116; *Gray*, *Ann. Phil.* 182.

Fistulidæ, *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 483, 1828.

Cirrh-Vermigrada, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 15, 1841.

Ascidia stella, *Austen*, *Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 108, 1842.

Fam. 1. HOLOTHURIDÆ.

Holothuridæ, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

1. THYONE.

Thyone, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 1815; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298.

Mulleria, sp. *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 1828 (not *Jaeger* nor *Agassiz*).

Phyllophorus, *Grube*.

1. THYONE fusus.

Holothuria fusus, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* t. 10. figs. 5, 6 (not *Chiaje*).

Synapta? *fusus*, *Jaeger*,

Thyone fusus, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 308. t. 11. fig. 52. t. 5. figs. 42-48; *Koren, Nyt. Mag. Naturv.* iv. 203. t. 1 (anat.).

Mulleria fusus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 484.

Holothuria papillosa, *Abild. Zool. Dan.* t. 108. fig. 3, cop. *E. M.* t. 86. figs. 5, 6; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 193. t. 13. fig. 2.

Synapta? *papillosa*, *Jaeger, Hol.*

Thyone papillosa, *Oken, Lehrb.*; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 233. figs. 233, 235.

Mulleria papillosa, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 584. fig. 66.

Holothuria penicillus, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* t. 10. fig. 4 (the calcareous ring of the mouth) (not *Chiaje*).

Pentacta penicillus, *Jaeger.*

Inhab. Berwick Bay. Ireland.

2. THYONE Raphanus.

Thyone Raphanus, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 311. n. 56. t. 11. fig. 58. t. 5. figs. 49-55; *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1847, xx. 176.

Inhab. Ireland, *Thompson.*

2. HOLOTHURIA.

Holothuria, sp. *Linn. S. N.*; *Cuvier*; *Jaeger.*

Holothuria, *Lamk. Sys.* 351, 1801; *Blainv.*; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 318.

Fistularia, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 1816.

Slelenota, *Brandt, Prod.*

1. HOLOTHURIA nigra.

Nigger or Cotton Spinner, *Couch, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 171. t. 14.

Inhab. Cornwall.

Fam. 2. CUVIERIADÆ.

Cuvieriadæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

1. PSOLUS.

Psolus, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 1815.

P. Phantopus, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298, 1838; *Jaeger, Hol.*

Cuvieria, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 492; *Duben and Koren*, 312; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.

1. *PSOLUS phantopus*.

Holothuria phantopus, *Struszenfeldt, Act. Holm.* 1765, 256. t. 10; *Linn. S. N.* 1089; *Müller, Prod.* n. 2803; *Zool. Dan.* t. 112. figs. 1, 2, 3, cop. *E. M.* t. 86. figs. 1, 3; *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 73, edit. 2. iii. 440.

Cuvieria phantopus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 493; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 472. fig. 86; *Blainv. Man. Act.*; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 313. n. 57.

Psolus phantopus, *Jaeger, Holoth.* 2, *Brandt, Prod.*; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 203. fig.

Ascidia rustica, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 48. t. 33. fig. 35.

a. In spirits. North Sea.

b, c. Dry, stuffed. Northumberland.

2. *PSOLINUS*.

Psolinus, *E. Forbes and Goodsir, Brit. Starf.* 217.

1. *PSOLINUS brevis*.

Holothuria brevis, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.

Psolinus brevis, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 207. fig.

Inhab. Shetland.

Fam. 3. *PENTACTIDÆ*.

Pentactidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

1. *PENTACTA*.

Pentacta, *Goldfuss*; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299.

Cucumaria, *Cuvier*; *Jaeger*; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 227; *Blainv.*

Dactylota, *Brandt*.

Ochnus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 229.

Holothuria, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 482.

1. *PENTACTA frondosa*.

Holothuria frondosa, *Gunner, Act. Stock.* 1767, t. 4. figs. 1, 2, cop. *E. M.* t. 85. figs. 7, 8; *O. Fab. F. Græn.* 353; *Müller, Prod.* n. 2802; *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 73, edit. 2. iii. 439.

Cuvieria frondosa, *Blainv.*

Pentacta frondosa, *Jaeger, Hol.* 12; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299.

Dactylota frondosa, *Brandt*.

Cucumaria frondosa, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 209. fig.; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 293. n. 48. t. 4. fig. 1.

Holothuria pentacta, *Abild. Zool. Dan.* t. 108. figs. 1, 2. t. 124; *Vahl. Zool. Dan.* t. 123, 127; *Sars, Besk.* 40.

Holothuria grandis, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618; not *Brandt*.

- Hol. fucicola, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.
 Cucumaria fucicola, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 227. fig. young.
 ? Cucumaria pentacta, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 213. fig.
 ? Holothuria brunneus, *Forbes MSS.; Thomp. Ann. Nat. H.* 1840.
 ? Ochnus brunneus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 229. fig.
 a, b. In spirits. Shetland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

2. PENTACTA fusiformis.

- Holothuria fusiformis, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.
 Cucumaria fusiformis, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 219. fig.
 Inhab. Shetland.

3. PENTACTA Hyndmanni.

- Holothuria Hyndmanni, *Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, v. 100.
 Cucumaria Hyndmanni, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 225. fig. ("bad," *Duben*); *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 299. 51. t. 11. fig. 56. t. 4. figs. 8-14.
 a. In spirits. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

4. PENTACTA lactea.

- Holothuria lactea, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.
 Ochnus lacteus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 231. fig. ("bad," *Duben*).
 Cucumaria lactea, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 297. 50. t. 11. fig. 55. t. 4. figs. 3-7.
 a. In spirits. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

5. PENTACTA pentactes.

- Holothuria pentactes, *Müller, Prod.* 2806; *Zool. Dan.* t. 31. fig. 8; *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 51. t. 26. fig. 41; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 482; *Lam. Hist.* iii. 73, 2nd edit. iii. 441.
 Pentacta pentactes, *Jaeger, Hol.* 12; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i.
 Cucumaria pentactes, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 213. fig. 9.
 Var. ? Hol. dicquemarii, *Cuvier*; *Forbes, loc. cit.* 215.
 Hydra corallifera, *Gaertner, Phil. Trans.* 1761, 75. t. 1, b. fig. 3, a, b.
 Hol. Gaertneri, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 195.
 Holothuria communis, *Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.*
 a, b, c, d. In spirits. "Hol. communis, *Leach*." South coast of Devon. Mus. Leach.
 e, f. In spirits. "Hol. arcuata," *Leach*. Devon. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.
 g. Small, in spirits. Torquay. J. R. Griffith, Esq.
 h, i, j. Small, in spirits. Holothuria viridis, *Leach, MSS.* S. coast of Devon. G. Montague, Esq. May be a species?

6. PENTACTA Montagui.

Holothuria Montagui, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483; *Leach, Brit. Mus.*
H. pentactes, var., *Mont. Linn. Trans.* ix. 112. t. 7. fig. 4; *Forbes,*
Brit. Starf. 215. fig.

a. Melton sands. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

b. *Hol. decollata*, *Leach.* S. Devon. G. Montague, Esq.
 Mus. Leach.

7. PENTACTA Neillii.

Holothuria Neillii, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.

Hol. pentactes, var. *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 228.

Hol. Scotica, *Leach, Brit. Mus.*

6 a. In spirits. Frith of Forth. P. Neill, Esq. Mus. Leach.

8. PENTACTA dissimilis.

Holothuria dissimilis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.

Hol. pentactes, var. *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 228.

Inhab. Leith, *Coldstream.*

2. THYRONIDIUM.

Thyronidium, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 1844.

Pentacta, sp. *Jaeger; Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 299.

Dactylota, sp. *Brandt.*

Cucumaria and *Thyone*, sp., *Forbes, Brit. Starf.*

Holothuria, sp. *Mont.; Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.

1. THYRONIDIUM pellucidum.

Holothuria pellucida, *Vahl, Zool. Dan.* t. 135 ("bad," *Duben*);
Flem. Brit. Anim. 483; *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.

Pentacta pellucida, *Jaeger; Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299.

Dactylota pellucida, *Brandt.*

Thyronidium pellucidum, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 303.
 t. 11. fig. 57. t. 4. figs. 15, 17.

Cucumaria hyalina, *Forbes, B. Starf.* 221. fig. ("good," *Duben*).

Pentacta pentactes, *Oersd. loc. cit.* 74 (not *Linnæus*).

Inhab. Shetland, *Fleming.*

2. THYRONIDIUM Drummondii.

Holothuria Drummondii, *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, v. 100.

Cucumaria Drummondii, *Forbes, B. Starf.* 223. fig.

Cucumaria communis, *Forbes and Goodsir; Forbes, Brit. Starf.*
 217. fig.

Thyronidium commune, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 305. t. 11.
 fig. 51. t. 4. figs. 18-23.

Thyone Portlockii, Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 238.

? *Hol. fusus*, Oersd. loc. cit. 74?

? *a, b.* In spirits. "*Holothuria verrucata*," Leach, MSS.
B.M. S. Devon and Falmouth. J. Cranch, Esq. Mus.
Leach.

Fam. 4. SYNAPTIDÆ.

Synaptidæ, Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

1. SYNAPTA.

Synapta, Eschscholtz, *Atlas*, 1833; Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298.

Fistularia, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 1830 (not Lamk. 1816).

Tiedemannia, Leuckart.

Holothuria D, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 1830.

Pentacta, sp. Jaeger.

Dactylota, sp. Brandt.

Mulleria, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 484, 1828.

Chirodota, Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 239.

1. SYNAPTA inherens.

Holothuria inhærens, Müller, *Zool. Dan.* t. 31. figs. 1, 7; Sars, *Besk.* 40.

Cucumaria inherens, Cuvier.

Pentacta inherens, Jaeger.

Dactylota inherens, Brandt.

Synapta inherens, Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298; Duben and Koren, *Zool. Bidr.* 322. t. 5. figs. 56-62.

Holothuria digitata, Mont. *Linn. Trans.* xi. 22. t. 4. fig. 6; *Blainv. Man. Actinol.* 194.

Fistularia digitata, Lamk. *Hist.* iii. 76, 2nd ed. iii. 448.

Mulleria digitata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 484.

Chirodota digitata, Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 239. fig.

Synapta Duvernæa, Quatrefages, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* xvii. (1842)?.

a, b. In spirits. Mus. Leach.

c. Fragment of body, in spirits. S. Devon. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

d. Fragments, in spirits. "*Jemania Cranchiana*," Leach, MSS. *Brit. Mus.* South Devon. J. Cranch, Esq.

e. Fragment of head. "*Jemania Montaguï*," Leach, MSS. *Brit. Mus.* S. Devon. G. Montague, Esq.

2. SYNAPTA Henslowana.

Jemania Henslowana, Leach, MSS. *Brit. Mus.* 1819.

a. In spirits. Aberystwith. Rev. John Henslow. May be the young of the preceding.

Fam. 5. SIPUNCULIDÆ.

Sipunculidæ, *Gray, Spic. Zool.* 1828; *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840; 1842, 118.

Vermigrada, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 15, 1841.

Vermistella, *Austen, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* x. 112, 1842.

1. SIPUNCULUS.

Sipunculus, *Linn.; Lamk. Syst.* 352; *Leuckart; Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491.

Syrinx, *Bohadsch; Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 245.

1. SIPUNCULUS nudus.

Syrinx, *Bohadsch, Ann. Mar.* 93. t. 7. figs. 6, 7.

Sipunculus nudus, *Linn. S. N.* 12th edit. 1078; *Gmelin, S. N.* 3094?; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491; *Gray, Spic. Zool.* 8; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. ii. 469; *Leuckart, Breves Animal. Desc.* 20. t. 1. fig. 3.

Syrinx nudus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 245. fig.

Sip. balanophorus, *Chiaje, Mem.* i. t. 22. fig. 1.

Syrinx tessellatus, *Rafinesque, Précis*, 82.

Sipunculus reticulatus, *Martin, Obs. M. Worms*, 1786, 6. n. 3. t. 1. fig. 3.

a. In spirits.

2. SIPUNCULUS papillosus.

Sipunculus papillosus, *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 101 (1840).

Syrinx papillosus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 247. fig.

Inhab. Clare, Ireland.

3. SIPUNCULUS macrorhynchopterus.

Vermis macrorhynchopterus, *Rondel, Zooph.* 110.

Siphunculus nudus (Naked tube Worm), *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 36. t. 20. fig. 10.

Inhab. —.

4. SIPUNCULUS Harveii.

Syrinx Harveii, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 249. fig.

Inhab. Devonshire.

5. SIPUNCULUS Strombi.

Sipunculus Strombi, *Mont. Linn. Trans.* vii. 74; *Flem. Brit. An.* 491; *Gray, Spic. Zool.* 8. t. 6. fig. 1.

? S. clavatus, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.*

Sipunculus Dentalii, *Gray, Spic. Zool.* 8. t.

S. Bernhardus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 251. fig.

a, b. In spirits. Devonshire.

6. SIPUNCULUS *Johnstoni*.

Siphunculus Johnstonii, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 254. fig.

Inhab. Berwick, *Johnston*.

7. SIPUNCULUS *saccatus*.

Sipunculus nudus, *Martin, Obs. Mar. Anim.* 1786, 4. n. 2. t. 1.
fig. 2. *a, b, c*.

S. saccatus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491; *Mont. Linn. Trans.* vii. 75.

Inhab. Teignmouth, *Martin*.

8. SIPUNCULUS *tenuicinctus*.

Syrinx tenuicinctus, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 273. t. 16. f. 4.

Inhab. Ireland.

9. SIPUNCULUS *Forbesii*.

Syrinx Forbesii, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 273. t. 16. fig. 3.

Inhab. Ireland.

10. SIPUNCULUS *granulosa*.

Syrinx granulosa, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 272. t. 16. f. 2.

Inhab. Roundstone Bay.

2. PHASCOLOSOMA.

Phascolosoma, *Leuckart, Breves Anim. Desc.*

1. PHASCOLOSOMA *Pallasii*.

Sipunculus, *Pallas, Misc. Zool.* t. 4. figs. 7, 8, 9; cop. *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 255. fig.

Inhab. Coast of Sussex.

3. PRIAPULUS.

Priapulus, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 76, 1816, 2nd edit. iii. 467; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491, 1828; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 256.

Priapules, *Lamarck, Ext. du Cour*, 38, 1812; *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* iv. 24, 1817.

Holothuria, sp. *Linn., O. Fab., Müller.*

1. PRIAPULUS *caudatus*.

Holothuria priapus, *Linn. S. N.* 1091; *O. Fab. F. Græn.* 355; *Müller, Prod.* n. 2807; *Zool. Dan.* t. 94. fig. 1. t. 135. fig. 2.

Priapulus caudatus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491; *Lam. Hist.* iii. 76, 2nd edit. iii. 467; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 256. fig.

P. hibernicus, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 272. t. 16. f. 1.
a. In spirits. Old collection.

4. THALASSEMA.

Thalassema, Cuvier, *Tab. Elem.* 1798 ; *R. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 244, not 1st edit. ; *Lamk. Syst.* 329, 1801 ; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 259 ; *Mont. Linn. Trans.* xi.

Lumbricus, sp. *Linn.*

1. THALASSEMA rupium.

Lumbricus Thalassema, Pallas, *Spic. Zool.* x. t. 1. fig. 6, cop. *E. M.* t. 35. figs. 3-7 ; *Gmelin, S. N.* 3084.

Thalassema rupium, *Lam. Syst.* (1801), 329.

Th. mutatoria, *Montag. Linn. Trans.* xi. 24. t. 5. fig. 2.

Th. Neptuni, Gaertner ; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 259. figs. 259, 262 ; *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 244.

a, b. In spirits. S. coast of Devon. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

c, d, e. In spirits. S. coast of Devon. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

5. ECHIURUS.

Echiurus, *Echiures*, Cuvier, *Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 224 ; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 263 ; *M. Edw. Règ. Anim. Zooph.* t. 22.

Thalassema, Cuvier, *Bull. des Sci.* ; *Règ. Anim.* 1st edit. ii. 529 ; *Savig. Sys. Annel.* 102, 1820.

Thalassema β , Cuvier, *Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 224.

1. ECHIURUS oxyurus.

Lumbricus oxyurus, Pallas, *Misc. Zool.* 146. t. 11. figs. 1, 6.

Lumbricus echiurus, Pallas, *Spic. Zool.* x. t. 1. figs. 1, 5.

Thalassema echiurus, Cuvier, *Règ. Anim.* ii. 529, 2nd edit. ; *Lamk. Hist.* v. 301, 2nd edit. v. 533 ; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lvii. 499.

Th. aquatica, Leach, *Ency. Brit. Supp.* i. 451.

Th. vulgaris, *Savig. Sys. Annel.* 102, 1820.

Echiurus vulgaris, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 263. f. 263, 266, 267 ; *M. Edw. Règ. Anim. Zooph.* t. 22.

Inhab. St. Andrews, E. Forbes.

Class II. HYPOSTOMA.

Hypostoma, Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 18 ; *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* Nov. 1840, 177.

Stellerides, Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1838, i. 440.

Asteriadæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 485.

Asterida, Müller and Troschel, *Asteriden*, i. 1842.

Order I. ASTEROIDA.

- Asteroida, *Gray, Syn. B. Mus.; Ann. & Mag. N.H. Nov. 1840, 178.*
 Stellerides, *Lamk. Syst. 345; Ext. du Cour, 25, 1812.*
 Stellerida, *Macleay, Horæ Ent. ii. 116; Gray, Ann. Phil. x. 1825.*
 Stellata, *Eichwald, Zool. i. Spec. 224, 1829.*
 Stelleridea, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat. lx. 214.*
 Asteriæ, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 440, 1838; Müller and Troschel, Aster. 7, 1842.*
 Asterias, *Flem. Brit. Anim. 483.*
 Cirrigrada, *Forbes, Brit. Starf. 14, 1841.*
 Lobistella, *Austen, Ann. & Mag. N. H. x. 108, 1842.*

Fam. 1. ASTERIADÆ.

- Asteriadæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus. 1840, 62; Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. 1840, 178; Forbes, Wern. Trans. viii. 1, ined.*

1. ASTERIAS.

- Asterias, sp. *Linn.*
 Asterias, *Lamk. Sys. 351, 1801; Gray, Ann. & Mag. N.H. 1840, 178.*
 Asteracanthion, *Müller and Troschel, Aster. 14, 1842.*
 Stellonia, *Nardo; Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist. 442; Forbes, Wern. Mem. viii. 123.*
 Uraster, *Agassiz, MSS. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 442; Forbes, B. Starf. 78.*
 Pentasterie, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat. lx. 1830.*
1. ASTERIAS rubens.
- Asterias rubens, *Linn. S. N. 1099; O. Fab. F. G. 369; Müll. Prod. 2831; Retz. Vet. Akad. Hand. iv. 236; Lam. Hist. ii. 562, 2nd edit. iii. 160; Blainv. Man. Act. 239. t. 22. fig. a, B; Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1840, 179.*
 Asteracanthion rubens, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast. 17; Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr. 241.*
 Stellonia rubens, *Agassiz, Prod.; Forbes, Wern. Mem. viii. 121.*
 Uraster rubens, *Forbes, Brit. Starf. 83. figs. 83, 90.*
 A. glacialis, *Penn. Brit. Zool. iv. 60. n. 54; Flem. Brit. Anim. 487.*
 A. clathrata, *Penn. Brit. Zool. iv. 61. n. 55, young.*
Linck, t. 7. fig. 9. t. 11. fig. 15. t. 14. fig. 23. t. 15 & 16. fig. 18. t. 34, 35. fig. 58. t. 40. fig. 70, cop. E. M. t. 92. figs. 3, 4. t. 93. figs. 1, 2.
 Tetractis petaloideus, *Linck, t. 30. n. 50.*
 Stella coriaceus vulgaris *Luidi, Linck, t. 36. n. 61.*
a & b. Adult. Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.
e, f, g. (Not in good state.) Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

2. *ASTERIAS violaceus*.

Sol. coriaceus planus, *Linck*, 33. t. 11. fig. 15.

Asterias rubens violacea, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* t. 46, cop. *E. M.* t. 116. figs. 4, 5.

A. violacea, *Gmelin*, *S. N.* 3163. n. 24; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 239; *Lam. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 256; *Ehrenb. Berl. Trans.* xxii. 209. t. 8. fig. 9.

Uraster violaceus, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 91. fig.

Ast. Holsatica, *Retz. Ast.* 22 & 26; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 179.

Asteracanthion violaceus, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 16?.

A. minuta, *Retz. Diss.* 24. jun.?

Asterac. rubens, var. *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 126?.

a. Frith of Forth. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

b. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

c, d. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. *ASTERIAS glacialis*.

Asterias glacialis, *Linn. S. N.*; *Retz. Diss.* 23; *Lam. Hist.* ii. 261. n. 26, 2nd edit. iii. 248; *Müller*, *Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2838; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 179.

Asteracanthion glacialis, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 240.

Stellonia glacialis, *Nardo, Isis* 1834, 716; *Agassiz, Prod.*; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 123.

Uraster glacialis, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 78. fig.

A. angulosa, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* ii. t. 41, cop. *E. M.* t. 99. fig. 1.

Stellonia angulosa, *Agassiz, Prod.* 25.

A. echinophora, *Chiaje, Mem.* ii. 356. t. 18. fig. 5.

? *A. Saveresi*, *Chiaje, Mem.*

Sol. echinatus cancellatus, *Linck*, t. 38, 39. fig. 33, cop. *E. M.* t. 117, 118.

Pentadactylosaster spinosus, *Linck*, 35. t. 4. fig. 7, cop. *E. M.* t. 119. figs. 2, 3.

A. spinosa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487, jun.

Stella hibernica echinata, *Pet. Gaz.* t. 16. fig. 5.

a, b, c, d. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

4. *ASTERIAS hispida*.

Stella coriacea acutangula hispida, *Linck*, 31. t. 9. fig. 19. t. 35. fig. 39.

Asterias hispida, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62. t. 30. fig. 58.

Stellonia hispida, *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 123; *Brit. Starf.* 95. figs. 95 & 99.

Inhab. Anglesea, *Pennant*. Isle of Man, *Forbes*,

Fam. 2. ASTROPECTINIDÆ.

Astropectinidæ, Gray, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 180.

1. ASTROPECTEN.

Astropecten, *Linck, de Stellis Mar.* t. 27; *Gray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 180; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 220, 1830; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 67. •

Asterias, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441; *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 5.

Stellaria, *Nardo, Isis* 1834, 717 (not *Linn.*).

1. ASTROPECTEN irregularis.

Asterias aurantiaca (or auranciaca?), *Müller, Zool. Dan.* t. 83; *Prod.* n. 2831 (not *Linn.*); *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 563?, 2nd edit. iii. 251?; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 486; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 299. fig. 44; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 118; *Brit. Starf.* 130. fig.

Astropecten irregularis, *Linck, 27.* t. 6. fig. 13; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 182.

Ast. irregularis, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 61. fig. 57.

Astropecten —, *Linck*, t. 5 & 6. figs. 5 & 13. t. 8. figs. 11, 12. t. 4. fig. 14. t. 27. fig. 44, cop. *E. M.* t. 90. figs. 1–5. t. 91. figs. 1–6.

? Ast. *Johnstoni*, *Chiaje, Mem.* ii. 356.

? *Stella marina minor*, *Johnst. Hist. Nat.* t. 8. fig. 11.

Astropecten *Mulleri*, *Müller and Troschel, Wieg. Arch.* x. 1844, 181; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 247.

a. Adult.

b, c. S. coast of England. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

2. LUIDIA.

Luidia, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 123, ined.; *Brit. Starf.* 135; *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 77, 1841; *Duben and Koren, K. Veter. Akad.* 1844, 113.

Hemicnemis, *Müll. and Trosch. MSS. Ast.* 77.

1. LUIDIA Savignii.

Asterias Savignii, *Audouin, Savig. Echinod.* t. 3, 1826.

Luidia Savignyi, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 77; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 254.

Asterias rubens, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 144. fig. 20.

A. pectinata, *Couch, Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s. Jan.* 1840.

Luidia fragilissima, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 123; *Brit. Starf.* 135. fig.; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183.

Ast. ciliaris, *Phil. Wieg. Arch.* iii. 193.

Luidia ciliaris, Gray, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183.

Asterias n. sp.?, *Sars*, *Besk.* 39.

Luidia Sarsii, *Duben and Koren, Ofvers. K. V. Akad. Forh.* 1844, 113.

a. Body of very large specimen. Isle of Man. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

b. A large specimen. Brodick, Arran. Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

c, d. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. SOLASTER.

Solasteries, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 222, 1830.

Solaster, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 121; *Brit. Starf.* 189; *Gray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 26.

Stellonia, sp. *Nardo, Isis* 1834; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442.

Crossaster, *Müller and Troschel.*

* ENDECA, Gray.

1. SOLASTER Endeca.

Asterias endeca, *Linn. S. N.*; *Retz. Diss.* 26; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 560, 2nd edit. iii. 247; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487; *Sow. Brit. Misc.* 49. t. 24; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 300. fig. 44; *Linck*, t. 15, 16. fig. 26. t. 17. fig. 27, cop. *E. M.* t. 114, 115.

Stellonia endeca, *Nardo, Isis* 1834; *Agassiz, Prod.*

Solaster endeca, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 121; *Brit. Starf.* 109. fig.; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 243; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 26.

A. aspera, *Müll. Prod.* n. 2833.

a. Adult. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

c, d, e. Adult and young. Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

f. Scotland. Presented by Mr. J. Johnston.

** POLYASTER, Gray.

2. SOLASTER papposa.

Stella dodedactis, *Linck*, t. 17. fig. 28. t. 22. fig. 52.

Asterias papposa, *Linn. S. N.*; *Müll. Prod.* n. 2832; *Retz. Diss.* 27; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 559, 2nd edit. iii. 246; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 478. fig. 69.

Stellonia papposa, *Agassiz, Prod.*

Solaster papposa, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 121; *Brit. Starf.* 112. fig.; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 243; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 26,

A. helianthoides, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 66. fig. 72.

A. stellata, *Retz.*

a. Adult. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i. Adult and young. Frith of Forth.
Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

4. HENRICIA.

Henricia, *Gray, Ann. & Mag. N. Hist.* 1840, 184.

Linkia, *Nardo?*; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441?;
Forbes, Wern. Mem. viii. 120 (not *Gray* nor *Micheli*).

Echinaster, sp. *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 23, 1841.

Cribella, *Agassiz, MSS. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441?; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 100.

1. HENRICIA oculatus.

Pentadactylosaster oculatus, *Linck*, 31. t. 36. fig. 62.

Asterias oculata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 61. t. 30. fig. 56; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487.

Linkia oculata, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 120. t. 3. fig. 5.

Cribella oculata, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 100. fig.

Echinaster oculatus, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 24; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 241.

Henricia oculata, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 184.

? *A. perforata*, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2834?.

? *A. multifora*, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 565?.

(Smaller) *Asterias seposita*, *Retz. Diss.* 21, not *Müll. and Trosch.*

Asterias sanguinolenta, *Müller, Prod.* 234, not *Retz.*

Echinaster sanguinolentus, *Sars, Wieg. Arch.* x. 169. t. 6. f. 1, 2.

Echinaster Sarsii, *Müller and Troschel, Wieg. Arch.* x. 178.

(Larger) *Ast. pertusa*, *Müller, Prod.* 234; *O. Fab. Nor. Act. Hafn.* xi. (1826) 41. t. 4. fig. 2.

a. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

b, c, d, e, f. Frith of Forth.

g, h, i. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

2. HENRICIA rosea.

Asterias rosea, *Müller, Prod.* n. 2837; *Zool. Dan.* t. 47.

Cribella rosea, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 106. fig.

Linkia rosea, *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840.

Asteracanthion roseus, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 241.

a. Adult. Ayrshire, Philip Maclagan, Esq. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

Fam. 3. PENTACEROTIDÆ.

Pentacerotidæ, *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 276.
 Goniaster, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441.

1. HIPPIASTERIA.

Hippasteria, *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.
 Asterogonium, sp. *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 52, 1841.
 Pentaceros, sp. *Linck*.
 Scutasteries or Platasteries, part., *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 219.
 Goniaster, sp. *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441.

1. HIPPIASTERIA equestris.

Pentaceros planus, *Link*, 21. t. 22. fig. 21. t. 33. fig. 53.
 Hippasteria plana, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.
 Asterias equestris, *Gmelin, S. N.*?; *Sow. Brit. Misc.* 8. t. 43,
 good (not *Müller*); *Lam. H.* ii. 555, 2nd edit. iii. 242?; *Fleming, Brit. Anim.* 485; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 559.
 Goniaster equestris, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441;
Forbes, Brit. Starf. 125. figs. 125, 127.
 Asterogonium phrygianum, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 52.
 Hippasteria europæa, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.
 A. Johnstonii, *Gray; Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* iv. 146. fig. 21
 (not *Chiaje*); ? *Lam. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 257.
 H. Johnstonii, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.
 Astrogonium phrygianum, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 52; *Duben
 and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 246.
 a. Four-rayed. "H. Johnstonii," *Gray*. North of England.
 Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. HIPPIASTERIA abbensis.

Goniaster abbensis, *Forbes, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* xi. 280. t.
 a. St. Abb's Head. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

Fam. 4. ASTERINIDÆ.

Asterinidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840, 62; *Ann. and Mag.
 Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288.

1. PALMIPES.

Palmipes, *Linck; Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288;
Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 442; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.*
 viii. 118.
 Asteriscus, sp. *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 39.
 Anseropoda, *Nardo, Isis* 1834.
 Palmasteries, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 218.

1. PALMIPES membranaceus.

Stella quinquifida palmipes, *Linck*, 29. t. 1. fig. 2; cop. *E. M.* t. 99. figs. 2, 3.

Asterias membranaceus, *Retz. Vet. Akad.* iv. 238; *Diss.* 62; *Gmelin*, *S. N.* 3164; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 558, 2nd edit. iii. 244.

Palmipes membranaceus, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 119; *Brit. Starf.* 116. fig.; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288.

A. placenta, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62. t. 21. fig. 59 a.

A. cartilaginea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 485.

A. rosacea, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 558.

Asteriscus palmipes, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 39.

a, b, c, d. Adult. Plymouth Sound. C. Prideaux, Esq.
Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

e. Isle of Man. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

2. PORANIA.

Porania, *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288.

Asteropsis, sp. *Müll. and Trosch.* 62, 1842; *Duben and Koren*, 246.

Goniaster, sp. *Thompson; Forbes, Wern. Mem.* iv. 118; *Brit. Starf.* 122 (not *Gray*).

1. PORANIA pulvillus.

Asterias pulvillus, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* t. 19. figs. 1, 2.

Asteropsis pulvillus, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 64, 128; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 246.

Asterias gibbosa, *Leach, MSS. B.M.* 1817 (not *Pennant*).

Porania gibbosa, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288; *Jukes, Voy.* ii. *App.* 343.

Goniaster Templetoni, *Thompson; Forbes, Wern. Mem.* iv. 118. t. 4. figs. 1, 2; *Brit. Starf.* 122. fig.

Asterias equestris?, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 237.

Ast. irregularis, *Fleming, Brit. Anim.* 486; not *Penn.*

a, b. Adult. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

c. Half-grown. Arran. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

d, e, g, h. Half-grown.

i. Douglas Bay, Isle of Man. Presented by J. R. Wallace, Esq.

3. ASTERINA.

Asterina, *Nardo, Isis* 1834; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 289; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 120.

Asteriscus, sp. *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 39.

1. *ASTERINA gibbosa*.

Pentaceros plicatus, *Linck*, t. 36. fig. 62; *Borlase*, *Cornw.* 260. t. 25. figs. 25, 26.

Stellula hibernica glabra, *Pet. Gaz.* t. 16. fig. 8.

Asterias gibbosa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62. fig. 59; *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 486.

Asterina gibbosa, *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 120.

Asteriscus verruculatus part., *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 41.

Ast. verruculatus, *Retz. Diss.* 12.

Ast. membranaceus, *Grube*, 26.

? *Ast. exigua*, *Lamk.* ii. 554, 2nd edit. iii. 241; *Chiaje*, *Mem.* t. 18. fig. 1.

Ast. minuta, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 238.

Asterina minuta, *Nardo*; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442.

A. stellata obtusa ciliata, *Linn. F. Suec.* 2112.

A. pulchella, *Blainv. F. France*, t. ; *Man. Act.* t. 22. fig. 8.
a, b, c, d, e. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach,
M.D.

Order II. OPHIURIDA.

Ophiurida, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 119, 117.

Ophiuræ, *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 1838, 442; *Forbes*,
Wern. Mem. viii.; *Duben and Koren*, *Bidr.* 232.

Ophiuridæ, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 79.

Ophiura, *Lamk. Syst.* 351, 1801; *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 488;
Batch, 1779.

Asterophidea, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 223.

1. OPHIOLEPIS.

Ophiolepis, *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 89, 1842; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 234, 1847.

Ophiocoma, sp. *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 35.

Ophiura, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 546; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442, 1838.

Asterias, sp. *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.*

1. OPHIOLEPIS ciliata.

Asterias Ophiura, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 235, 2840.

Asterias ciliata, *Retz. Diss.* 29.

Ophiolepis ciliata, *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 91.

Stella lacertosa, *Linck*, 47. t. 2. fig. 4.

A. lacertosa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 63.

? *Ophiura lacertosa*, *Lamk. Syst.* 351.

Ophiura texturata, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 542, 2nd edit. iii. 221; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 243; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 125. t. 4. figs. 3, 4;
Brit. Starf. 22. fig.

O. bracteata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 465. fig. 41.

O. Aurora, *Risso, Europ. Merid.* v. 273. fig. 29.

O. arenosa, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 58.

Asterias cordifera, *Chiaje, Mem.* t. 20. fig. 12.

a, b, c, d. Dover. Presented by — Tennant, Esq.

e, f, g. Dover. Presented by H. Ball, Esq.

h, i, j, k, l. Frith of Forth. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

2. *OPHIOLEPIS albida*.

Ophiura albida, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 125. t. 4. fig. 586; *Brit. Starf.* 27. fig.

Ophiura texturata, *var. minor albida*, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 542, 2nd edit. iii. 221.

Ophiolepis ciliata minor, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 91.

O. texturata, *var. Brit. Collections.*

a, b. Frith of Forth. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

3. *OPHIOLEPIS elegans*.

Ophiura elegans, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 57, 1815.

Ophiura neglecta, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 467. fig. 42; *Lam. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 226.

Ophiocoma neglecta, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 126. t. 4. fig. 7; *Brit. Starf.* 30. fig.

Asterias squamata, *Chiaje, Mem.* t. 34. fig. 1; not *Lamk.*

Ophiolepis squamata, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 92.

Oph. moniliformis, *Grube*, 18 (1840).

a, b. Shetland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

4. *OPHIOLEPIS punctata*.

Ophiocoma punctata, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 37. fig.

Ophiolepis punctata, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 92.

a. Anstruther. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

5. *OPHIOLEPIS filiformis*.

Asterias filiformis, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* 2843; *Zool. Dan.* t. 122. fig. 1-3.

Ophiura filiformis, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 546, 2nd edit. ii. 236; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 244.

Ophiocoma filiformis, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 40. fig.

Ophiolepis filiformis, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 94; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 234.

a. Frith of Clyde. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, c. Frith of Clyde.

d. Frith of Forth. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

2. OPHIOPHOLIS.

Ophiopholis, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 96.

1. OPHIOPHOLIS aculeata.

Bellis scolopendroides, *Linck*, t. 40. fig. 71.

Ophiura bellis, *Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 298; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488, 1828; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 595. fig. 66.

Ophiocoma bellis, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 226; *Brit. St.* 53. fig.

Asterias aculeata, *Retz. Vetersk. Akad.* iv. 240; *Dissert.* 32; *Müll. Prod.* 2841; *Zool. Dan.* iii. 29. t. 99; *Gmel. S. N.* 3166.

Ophiura Flemingii, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 56, 1815.

O. Ammothæa, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 57. t. 79. figs. 1, 2.

Asterias Ophiura, *O. Fab. Faun. Græn.* 371.

Ophiolepis (Ophiopholis) scolopendrica, *Müll. & Trosch. Ast.* 96.

a. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, c, d, e. Shetland and Orkney. W. E. Leach, M.D.

2. OPHIOPHOLIS brachiata.

Asterias brachiata, *Montague, Linn. Trans.* vii. 84.

Ophiura brachiata, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 57; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 243.

Ophiocoma brachiata, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 45. fig.

Ophiolepis (Ophiopholis) brachiata, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 96.

O. filiformis, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.*

a, b, c, d. Devonshire, G. Montague, Esq.

3. OPHIOPHOLIS Ballii.

Ophiocoma Ballii, *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 99 (1840); *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 35. fig.

Ophiolepis Ballii, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 234.

Ophiolepis (Ophiopholis) Ballii, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 97.

Ophiura squamata, *Grube*, 17 (1840).

Inhab. Ireland.

4. OPHIOPHOLIS Goodsiri.

Ophiocoma Goodsiri, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 57. fig.; *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 97.

a. Broken. Anstruther, North Britain. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

3. OPHIOCOMA.

Ophiocoma, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 98.

Ophiocoma, sp. *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1. 442; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 56; *Duben and Koren*, 234.

Ophiura β, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.

Ophiura, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 1816; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

1. OPHIOCOMA nigra.

Stella scolopendroides, *Linck*.

Stella scolopendroides granulata, *Linck*, 50. t. 26. f. 43, cop. *E. M.* t. 124. figs. 2, 3.

Ophiura granulata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* lx. 595. fig. 67; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 243.

Ophiocoma granulata, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 50. fig.

Asterias nigra, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* iii. 20. t. 93. figs. 1-4; *Gmel. S. N.* 3168.

Ophiocoma nigra, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 100; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 234.

Ophiura echinata, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 543, 2nd edit. iii. 223.

Ophiocoma echinata, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442.

Ast. tricolor, *Retz. Diss.*

Oph. sphærulata, *Nilson.*

Oph. Nilsonii, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 100.

a, b, c. Devonshire.

d, e. Plymouth Sound. W. E. Leach, M.D.

4. OPHIOTHRIX.

Ophiothrix, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 109; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 238, 1840.

Ophiocoma, sp. *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 60.

1. OPHIOTHRIX fragilis.

Stella echinata, *Rondel, Ins.* 123.

Rosula scolopendroides, *Linck*, t. 37. fig. 65. t. 26. fig. 42, cop. *E. M.* t. 123. figs. 6, 7; *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 25. figs. 19, 24.

Ophiura vulgaris, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 54 (1815).

Ophiura Rosula, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 489 (1828); *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 231. fig. 26; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1836, 237. fig. 30.

Ophiocoma Rosula, *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 60. fig.

Ast. fragilis, *Abild. Zool. Dan.* iii. 28. t. 98; *Gmel. S. N.* 3168.

Ophiura fragilis, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 546; *Gravenh. Tergestina*, 104; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 244.

Ophiothrix fragilis, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 110; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 238.

Asterias pentaphylla, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

A. varia, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

A. aculeata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

A. pentagona, *Chiaje, Mem.* iii. 76. t. 34. fig. 15.

- A. Cuvieri, *Chiaje, Mem.* iii. 76. t. 34. fig. 17.
 A. hastata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*
 A. fissa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*
 A. nigra, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*
 O. spinulosa, *Risso, Eur. Merid.* 272. t. 6. fig. 30.
 a, b, c, d. S. Devon. W. E. Leach, M.D.
 e. Frith of Forth. W. E. Leach, M.D.
 f, g, h. Falmouth. W. Cocks, Esq.
 i, j. Torbay. W. E. Leach, M.D.

2. OPHIOTHRIX minuta.

- Stella hirsuta*, &c., *Linck*, 50?
Asterias minuta, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 63. n. 61?
Ophiocoma minuta, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 127. t. 4. fig. 8;
 Brit. Starf. 65. fig.
Ophiothrix fragilis, *jun., Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 110.
 a. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

5. ASTROPHYTON.

- Euryale*, *Lamk. Ext. du cour*, 35, 1812, no character; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 443, 1838.
Euryale sp., *Lamk. Hist. A. s. Vert.* iii. 1816.
Euryale β , *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 227.
Gorgonocephalus, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 51, 1815.
Astrophyton, *Linck, De Stellis Mar.; Flem. Brit. Anim.* 489, 1828; *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 121; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 67.
Asterias, sp. *Linn. Syst. Nat.*
Ophiura β , *Lamk. Syst.* 350, 1801.

1. ASTROPHYTON arborescens.

- Astrophyton scutatum*, *Linck*, t. 19. fig. 48; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 489; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 67. fig.; not *Agassiz* nor *Lamk.*
Astrophyton Linckii, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 122.
Asterias caput medusæ, *Linn. S. N.* 1101; *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2844; *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 149.
Ophiura caput medusæ, *Lamk. Syst.* 351.
A. arborescens, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 67. n. 73.
Euryale scutatum, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 246?
 Inhab. North Sea.

Order III. CRINOIDEA.

- Crinoidea, *Müller, Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 443, 1838;
 Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus. 1842, 118; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii.
Asterencrinea, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 228, 1830.
Pinnigrada, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 14.
Pinnigradastella, *Austen, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* x.

Fam. 1. PENTACRINITIDÆ.

Pentacrinitidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 119.

1. ANTEDON.

Antedon, *Fremenville, Bul. Soc. Phil.* ii. 349, Oct. 1811.

Alecto, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* 61, 1815; not *Lamx.* 1821; *Müller, Bericht Akad. Berlin*, 1841, 179.

Comatula, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 229; *Flem. B. A.* 490; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. N. H.* i. 443; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* xxviii. 392.

Comatule, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.).

Decameros, *Linck, Stellis*, 55.

Asterocoma, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 229, 1830.

Phytocrinus, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 236, 1830; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444, junior.

Pentacrinus, *J. V. Thompson, Mem.*

1. ANTEDON decameros.

Stella decameros rosacea, Linck, 55. t. 37. f. 66, cop. *E. M.* t.

Stella decameros barbata, Linck, t. 37. f. 65.

Asterias bifida, Penn. Brit. Zool. 65. n. 70.

A. decameros, Penn. Brit. Zool. 66. t. 33. f. 71.

A. pectinata, Adams, Linn. Trans. v. 10.

Alecto europæa, Leach, Zool. Misc. ii. 62, 1821; *Müll. Bericht Akad. Berl.* 1841, 182.

Comatula mediterranea, Lam. H. ii. 535, ed. 2. iii. 210; *Sars, Besk.* 40. t. 8. f. 19.

C. rosacea, Flem. Brit. Anim. 490; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 229; *Man. Act.* 248; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 128; *Brit. Starf.* 5. figs. 5, 8, 11 & 18.

C. barbata, Flem. Brit. Anim. 490; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 229.

C. fimbriata, Müller, Crinoidea, 132. t. 1.

Young, attached, Forbes, l. c. fig. 11.

Pentacrinus europæus, Thomp. Mem. Pent. t. 1, 2; *Edin. Phil. Journ.* xx. 35. t. 2; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 490; *Buckland, Bridg. Tr.* t. 52. fig. 2.

Phytocrinus europæus, Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. lx. 236; *Man. Act.* 255. t. 27. figs. 1, 2; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444.

a. In spirits. Adult. British ocean.

b. Three young, dry, on paper. Cork, *J. V. Thompson*. Presented by *G. Johnston, M.D.*

c, d, e. Adult. Plymouth Sound. *W. E. Leach, M.D.*

f. Adult.

2. GYNAMEDA.

Gynameda, Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1834, 15; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444.

1. GYNAMEDA pulchella.

Gynameda pulchella, *Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1834, 15; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444.

a. Kent.

Sect. II. LEIODERMA.

Class III. ACALEPHA.

Radiaries molasses, *Lamk. Syst.* 352, 1801; *Hist.* ii. 2nd edit. iii. 1.

Arachnodermata, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 266.

Zoophytes faux, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 110.

Acalepha free, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 472.

Acalepha libres and A. hydrostatique, *Cuvier, R. A.* iv. 54. 63.

Acalepha, *Eschscholtz, System Acalephen*, 1829, 4to.

Subclass I. PULMOGRADA.

Pulmograda, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 271.

Discophoræ, *Eschsch. Acal. Syst.* 39.

Medusæ, *Linn. S. N.*

Radiaries Medusaires, *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 111.

Order I. PHANEROCARPÆ.

Discophoræ phanerocarpæ, *Eschsch. Syst.* i. 41.

Hooded-eyed Pulmograda Medusæ, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Fam. 1. RHIZOSTOMIDÆ.

Rhizostomidæ, *Eschsch. Syst. Acal.* 42.

1. RHIZOSTOMA.

Rhizostoma, *Cuvier, Bull. Soc. Philom.* n. 33, 69; *Eschsch. Acal. Syst.* 45; *Lamk. Syst.* 354 (1801); *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 362.

Cepheæ, sp. *Lamk. Hist.*

Ephyra, sp. *Peron, l. c.* 354.

1. RHIZOSTOMA undulata.

Medusa undulata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 58.

Rhizostoma undulata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 502.

R. Cuvieri, *Lamk. Syst.* 354; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 45; *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 362; *Eysenh. N. Act. Acad. Leop.* x. 377. t. 34.

R. Aldrovandi, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Cephea Rhizostoma and C. Aldrovandi, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 517; *Borlase, Cornw.* 257. t. 25. fig. 15; *Reaumur, Hist. Acad. Sci.* 1710, 478. t. 11. figs. 27, 28.

Medusa palmo, *Gmel. S. N.* 3155.

M. octopus β , *Gmel. S. N.* 3155.

Lost its pedicel. Medusa simplex, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* from *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 25. figs. 13, 14.

Ephyra simplex, *Penn. Ann. Mus.* xiv. 354.

Inhab.

2. CASSIOPEA.

Cassiopea, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 357; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 512; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 42.

1. CASSIOPEA lunulata.

Cassiopea lunulata, *Esch.* 44; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 502; *Forbes, Brit. Assoc. Rep.* 1846, 84.

Medusa lunulata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 58; *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 25. figs. 16, 17.

Cassiopea Borlasea, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 357; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 511.

M. octopus α , *Gmel. S. N.*; *Moodeer, Abh. Schw. Acad.* 1790, 12. s. 159.

Inhab.

Fam. 2. MEDUSIDÆ.

Medusidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 58; *Gray, Syn. Brit. M.* 1842, 134.

1. PELAGIA.

Pelagia, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 349.

Dianæa, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 504.

1. PELAGIA cyanella.

Medusa Pelagia, *Löffling, Reise*, s. 105; *Linn. S. N.* 1098.

Dianæa cyanella, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 507.

D. denticulata, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 507.

Pelagia denticulata, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 507.

P. noctiluca, *Chamisso in Choris Voy. pittor.* i. 3. t. 2.

P. cyanella, *Esch.* 75. t. 6. fig. 1; *Peron; Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Inhab. Cornwall, *MacAndrew and E. Forbes.*

2. PELAGIA —.

Pelagia —, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. t. 9. fig. 5.

Inhab.

2. CHRYSAORA.

Chrysaora, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 365; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 78.

Cyanea, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 320.

1. CHRYSAORA hysoscella.

Medusa hysoscella, *Linn. S. N.* 1097; *Gmel. S. N.* 3153.

M. fusca, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 75.

Chrys. Lesueur, *C. aspilonota*, *C. cyclonota*, *C. spelhelmigona*,
C. spilogona, *C. pleurophora*, and *C. macrogena*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 365.

Cyanea punctulata, &c., *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 520; *Borlase, Cornw.* 256. t. 25. fig. 7.

M. fusca, *Penn.*; *Borlase, Cornw.* 257. t. 25. fig. 11.

M. tuberculata, *Penn.*

Cyanea fusca and *C. tuberculata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501.

Chrysaora hysoscella, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 79. t. 7. fig. 2; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Inhab.

3. CYANEA.

Cyanea, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 67; *Lamk. Hist.* ii.

1. CYANEA capillata.

Medusa capillata, *Linn. F. Suec. n.* 1286; *Turton, B. F.* 139.

Cyanea arctica, *C. Baltica*, *C. borealis* and *C. Britannica*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii.; *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.; "*Baster. Opusc.* ii. 6. t. 3. fig. 1."

Cyanea capillata, *Esch.* 68; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501.

Inhab.

2. CYANEA Lamarckii.

Cyanea Lamarckii, *Dicquemare, Journ. Phys.* 1784, 451. t. 1; *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 363; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 518; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 71. t. 5. fig. 2; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Inhab. North Sea.

4. MEDUSA.

Medusa, *Linn. S. N.*; *Lamk. Syst.* 353; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 61.

Aurelia, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 358; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 513.

Cyanea, sp. *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* iv. 56.

1. MEDUSA aurita.

Medusa aurita, *Linn. F. Suec. n.* 1287; *Westgoth.* 172. t. 3. fig. 2; *Lamk. Syst.* 353; *Forbes, Brit. Assoc. Rep.* 1846, 84; *Müller, Zool. Dan.* ii. t. 76, 77.

Aurelia aurita, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 513.

Cyanea aurita, *Cuv. R. A.* iv. 56; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501.

Aur. rosea, *Peron.*

Inhab.

2. MEDUSA cruciata.

Medusa cruciata, *Baster. Opusc. i. 123. t. 14. figs. 3, 4; Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 84; Turton, Fauna, 139.*

M. aurita part., Esch. Acal. Syst. 61.

Inhab.

3. MEDUSA purpurata.

Medusa purpurata, *Moodeer, 167.*

M. purpurea, Penn. Brit. Zool. iv. 57; Borl. Cornw. 257. t. 25. figs. 9, 10.

Aurelia lineolata, Peron, l. c. 359.

A. radiolata, Lamk. Hist. ii. 511.

M. radiolata, Esch. Acal. Syst. 66.

Inhab.

4. MEDUSA Surirea.

Aurelia Surirea, Lamk. Hist. ii. 513.

A. Suriray, Peron, l. c. 357.

Medusa Surirea, Esch. Acal. Syst. 65.

Inhab. English Channel, *Esch.*

5. MEDUSA campanula.

Aurelia campanula, Lamk. Hist. ii. 513; Peron, 358.

Medusa campanula, Esch. Acal. Syst. 65.

Inhab. English Channel, *Esch.*

Order II. CRYPTOCARPÆ.

Discophoræ cryptocarpæ, Esch. Acal. Syst. 84 (1829).

Naked-eyed Pulmograde Medusæ, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 85.*

Fam. 1. WILLSIADÆ.

Fam. 1. *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 85.*

1. WILLSIA.

Willsia, E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 85.

1. WILLSIA stellata.

Willsia stellata, Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 85.

Inhab. British Channel; Scotland; *E. Forbes.*

Fam. 2. OCEANIDÆ.

Oceanidæ, Esch. Acal. Syst. 94.

1. TURRIS.

Turris, Lesson; Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 85.

Eirene, Esch. Acal. Syst. 94.

1. -TURRIS digitale.

Medusa digitale, *O. Fab. F. G.* 366; *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2824.

Melicerta digitale, *Peron*, 352.

Dianæa digitale, *Lamk.* 507.

Eirene digitale, *Esch.* 95.

Turris digitale, *Lesson*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab.

2. TURRIS coccinea.

Cyanea coccinea, *Davis*.

Turris neglecta, *Lesson*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab.

2. SAPHENIA.

Saphenia, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 93.

Dianæa, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* 505; *Quoy and Gaim. Ann. Sci. Nat.* x.

Geryonia, sp. *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 329.

Campanella, *Quoy and Gaim. Voy. Astrol.?*; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 286.

1. SAPHENIA dinema.

Saphenia dinema, *Esch.* 93; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Geryonia dinema, *Peron*, 329.

Dianæa dinema, *Lamk. Hist.* 505, 2nd edit. iii. 153.

Campanella dinema, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 286.

Inhab. Devon; Zetland.

3. OCEANIA.

Oceania, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 505; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 97.

Tiara, *Lesson*.

Dianæa, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 505.

1. OCEANIA octona.

Oceania octona, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Geryonia octona, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501; *Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 299.

Inhab.

2. OCEANIA phosphorica.

Oceania phosphorica, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* 344; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 97; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 282. t. 33. fig. 3.

Dianæa phosphorica, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 505, 2nd edit. iii. 155.

Inhab. English Channel, *Esch.*

3. OCEANIA diadema.

Oceania diadema, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 346.

Dianæa diadema, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 506.

Inhab. English Channel.

4. *ÆQUOREA*.

Æquorea, *Peron*, *Ann. Mus.* xiv. 366; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 109; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. ed. 2. iii. 131; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Foveolia, sp. *Peron*, *Ann. Mus.* 340.

1. *ÆQUOREA*? *octocostata*.

Æquorea octocostata, *Lesson*; *Forbes, l.c.* 85.

Oceania octocostata, *Sars*, 24. t. 4. fig. 9; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 164.

Melicertum campanulatum, *Ehrenb.*, not *Esch.*

Thaumantias *Milleri*, *Landsborough*.

? *Medusa Æquorea*, *Müll. Prod.* n. 233?; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Inhab.

2. *ÆQUOREA* *stauroglypha*.

Æquorea stauroglypha, *Peron*, *Ann. Mus.* 337; *Lesueur, Voy.* t. 10. figs. 7, 8, 9; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 137.

Inhab. English Channel, *Lamk.*

3. *ÆQUOREA* *allantophora*.

Æquoræa allantophora, *Peron*, *Ann. Mus.* 338; *Lesueur, Voy.* t. 12. figs. 5, 9; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 111; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 278; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 138.

Inhab. English Channel, *Lamk.*

5. *CIRCE*.

Circe, *Mertens*; *Brandt, Mem. Petersb.* 1838, 354. t. 1; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 166; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

1. *CIRCE* *rosea*.

Circe rosea, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. Zetland.

6. *THAUMANTIAS*.

Thaumantias, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 102; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 161; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Geryonia, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.*

1. *THAUMANTIAS* *hemisphærica*.

Medusa hemisphærica, *Linn. S. N.* 1098; *Gronov. Act. Helv.* iv. 38. t. 4. fig. 7; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* t. 7; *Macartney, Phil. Trans.* 1810, 268. t. 15. fig. 5; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. ii. 161.

Geryonia hemisphærica, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Thaumantias hemisphærica, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 103; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 161.

Inhab. British Seas.

2. *THAUMANTIAS cymbaloidea*.

Medusa cymbaloidea, *Slabber, Phys. Belus. S.* 53. t. 12. figs. 1, 3;
Moodeer, l.c. n. 238; *Ency. Method.* t. 93. figs. 2, 4.

Dianæa cymbaloidea, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 508, 2nd edit. iii. 158.

Medusa campanella, *Shaw, Misc.* vi. t. 196.

Thaumantias cymbaloidea, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 102; *Lamk. Hist.*
 2nd edit. iii. 161; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 285.

Oceania? *cymbaloidea*, *Peron, Hist. Med.* 34.

Inhab. North Sea.

3. *THAUMANTIAS pileata*.

Thaumantias pileata, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

4. *THAUMANTIAS Thompsonii*.

Thaumantias Thompsonii, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

5. *THAUMANTIAS punctata*.

Thaumantias punctata, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

6. *THAUMANTIAS sarnica*.

Thaumantias sarnica, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

There are twelve other undescribed British species.—*E. Forbes*.

7. *SLABBERIA*.

Slabberia, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

1. *SLABBERIA halterata*.

Slabberia halterata, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. Coast of Cornwall, *E. Forbes*.

8. *GERYONIA*.

Geryonia, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 86; *Forbes,*
Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 85.

Orythia, sp. *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.

1. *GERYONIA appendiculata*.

Geryonia appendiculata, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. British Channel.

2. *GERYONIA minima*.

Medusa minima, *Baster. Opusc. sub.* ii. 62. t. 7. fig. 5; *Moodeer,*
l.c. 227.

Orythia minima, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* 328; *Lesueur, Voy.* t. 3. fig. 2;
Lamk. Hist. ii. 503, 2nd edit. iii. 146.

Geryonia minima, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 87; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 287.
Inhab. British Channel.

9. TIMA.

Tima, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 103; *Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. iii. 168; *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

1. TIMA? Bairdii.

Tima? *Bairdii*, *Johnst.*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.
Inhab. East coast of Scotland.

10. BUGAINVILLIA.

Bugainvillia, *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836, t. 5; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.
Hippocrene, *Mertens MSS.*; *Brandt, Mem. Petersb.* 29; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. ii. 151.

1. BUGAINVILLIA Britannica.

Hippocrene Britannica, *E. Forbes, Ann. N. H.* 1841, 81. t. 1. f. 1.
Inhab.

There are two other British species.—*E. Forbes.*

11. LIZZIA.

Lizzia, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.
Cytalis?, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 104?; *Sars, Besk.* 28; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 165.

1. LIZZIA octopunctata.

Lizzia octopunctata, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.
Cytalis? *octopunctata*, *Sars, Besk. ov. Polyp.* 28. t. 6. fig. 14;
Lamk. Hist. 2nd edit. iii. 166.
Inhab. Zetland Seas.

There are two other undescribed British species in the same seas.
—*E. Forbes, l. c.* 85.

12. MOODEERIA.

Moodeeria, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

1. MOODEERIA —?

Moodeeria —, n. s., *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.
Inhab. Hebrides, *E. Forbes.*

13. SARSIA.

Sarsia, *Lesson*; *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.
There are four British species of this genus.—*E. Forbes.*

14. STEENSTRUPIA.

Steenstrupia, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

There are three British species of this genus.—*E. Forbes.*

15. EULIMENA.

Eulimena, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 302.

1. EULIMENA quadrangularis.

Eulimena quadrangularis, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 302;
Brit. Anim. 500.

Inhab.

Subclass II. ANOMALA.

Radiaires anomales, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 457, 459, ed. 2. iii. 10.

Order III. CILIOGRADÆ.

Ciliogradæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 134.

Ciliogrades, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 143.

Ciliobranches, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 110.

Ctenophora, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 21.

Fam. 1. BEROIDÆ.

Beroidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 35; *Gray, Syn. B. M.* 1842, 134.

Beroides part., *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 48.

1. BEROË.

Beroë, *Browne, Jam.*; *O. Müller, Zool. Dan.*; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 35.

Beroë, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 468, 2nd edit. iii. 49.

Idya, Lesson.

1. BEROË cucumis.

Beroë cucumis, *O. Fab. F. Græn.* 361?; *Flem. B. A.* 503; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 36; *Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. iii. 51; *Sars, Besk. Pol.* 30.

B. fulgens, Macartney, Phil. Trans. 1810, 364. t. 15. figs. 1-8.

Inhab. North Sea.

2. BEROË ———?

Beroë?, *Fleming, Brit. Anim.* 504.

Patella, Cordiner, Rem. Ruins, n. 11. fig. g, G.

Inhab.

3. BEROË borealis.

Idya —, n. s., *Fremenville, N. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1809, 239. fig. ;
Flem. Mem. Roy. Soc. Edinb. iii. 400. t. 38. figs. 3, 4.

Idya borealis, *Lesson*; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 51.

Beroë?, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 38.

Inhab. North Sea.

Fam. 2. CALLIANIRIDÆ.

Callianiridæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 21; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842;
Lamk. Hist. 2nd edit. iii. 32.

1. CYDIPPE.

Cydippe, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 25; *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836, v.
 256; *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.* 2nd edit. iii. 35.

Eucharis, *Peron, Ann. Mus.*

Pleurobranchæa, *Flem. Phil. Zool.* 612.

Pleurobranchia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

Eschscholtzia, *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836.

Mertensia, *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836.

1. CYDIPPE pileus.

Volvox bicaudatus, *Linn. S. N.* 1325.

Beroë pileus, *Müller, Prod.* n. 2817; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 470; *Cuv.*
R. A. iv. 59; *Scoresby, Arct. Reg.* i. 549. t. 16. fig. 4.

Medusa pileus, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3152.

Cydippe pileus, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 24; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii.
 36.

Pleurobranchia pileus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 504.

Beroë lævigatus, *Moodeer*; *Gronov. Act. Helv.* iv. 36. t. 4. figs. 1-6;
Baster. Opusc. 124. t. 14. figs. 6, 7.

Inhab. British Channel.

2. CYDIPPE infundibulum.

Volvox Beroë, *Linn. S. N.* 1324.

Beroë infundibulum, *Müller, Prod.* n. 2816; *Moodeer, N. A.*
Schw. Akad. 1790, 11.

Medusa infundibulum, *Gmel. S. N.* 3152.

Cydippe infundibulum, *Esch. Acal.* 26; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit.
 iii. 37.

Beroë ovata, *Bast. Opusc.* i. 123. t. 14. fig. 5; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 469.

Beroë ovatus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 502.

Beroë, *Flem. Wern. Mem.* iii. 401. t. 18. figs. 3, 4; *Ellis, Phil.*
Trans. lix. 144.

Inhab. Firth of Tay.

3. CYDIPPE pomiformis.

Cydippe pomiformis, *Paterson, Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.* xix. 91. t.
Inhab. Coast of Ireland.

2. BOLINA.

Bolina, *Paterson, Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.* xix. 91.

1. BOLINA HIBERNICA.

Bolina hibernica, *Paterson, Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.* xix. t. 2. fig.
Inhab. Coast of Ireland.

Order IV. PHYSOGRADÆ.

Physogradæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842.

Physogrades and Diphyes, *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 111.

Fam. 1. DIPHYIDÆ.

Diphyidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 122.

Diphyides, *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 65.

Diphyes, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 125.

1. DIPHYES.

Diphes, *Cuvier, R. A.*; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 135.

Dagysa, *Solander.*

1. DIPHYES campanulifera?

Diphyes campanulifera, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 137; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd
edit. iii. 70.

D. Bory, *Quoy and Gaim. Ann. Sci. Nat.* x. t. 1. figs. 1, 7; *Voy.*
Astrol. 83. t. 4. figs. 1-6; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 135. t. 5. fig. 1;
Thompson, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 1841, 164.

Inhab.

Fam. 2. PHYSOPHORIDÆ.

Physogrades, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 111.

Physophoridæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 139; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.*
1842, 134.

Physophorides, *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 73.

1. ARETHUSA.

Arethusa, *Browne, Jam.* 386.

Physalia, *Lamk. Syst.* 1801, 356; *Hist.* ii. 2nd edit. iii. 89.

Thalia, *Brug. Ency. Méth.* t. 89.

Urtica marina, *Sloane, Jam.* i. 7.

Holothuria, sp. *Linn.*

Cystisoma, *Lesson.*

Physophora, *Moodeer.*

1. ARETHUSA —?

Physalis, *Thompson, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*
 Inhab. Coast of Ireland, *W. Thompson*.

Order V. CHONDROGRADÆ.

Chondrogrades, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 110.

Chondrogradæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 134.

Cirrhigrades, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 303.

Velellidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 165.

Physophorides part., *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 73.

Fam. 1. VELELLIDÆ.

Velellidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 165; *Gray, Syn. B. M.* 1842, 134.
Cirrhigrades, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 303.

1. AGLAURA.

Aglaura, *Oken, Lehrb.* 125, 1815.

Velella, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Rataria, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 166 (1829).

1. AGLAURA pocillum.

Medusa pocillum, *Mont. Linn. Trans.* xi. t. 14. fig. 4; *Isis*, 1817,
 483. t. 3. fig. 4.

Rataria pocillum, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 168; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit.
 iii. 97.

Velella pocillum, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Aglaura crista, *Oken, Naturg.* 135.

Inhab. Devonshire.

2. PHYLLODOCE.

Phyllodoce, *Browne, Jam.* 387; *Moodeer*, not *Salisbury*.

Velella, *Lamk. Syst.* (1801), 355; *Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 99; *Peron*,
Ann. Nat. Hist.; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 168.

1. PHYLLODOCE vulgaris.

Velella vulgaris, *Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.* 1819.

V. limbosa, *Lamk.?*; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

V. aurora, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 171.

? *Holothuria spirans*, *Forsk.*; *Penn, Light. Fl. Scot.* i. 66.

? *Medusa Velella*, *Linn. S. N.* 1098?; *Walker, MSS.* 1771.

? *Phyllodoce Velella*, *Moodeer*.

? *Velella mutica*, *Lamk. Syst.* 355.

V. *Scaphidia*, *Peron.*

a, b, c, d, e. In spirits. Barnstable, S. Devon, *Rev. I. Henslow.*

Class IV. ZOOPHYTA.

Zoophyta, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1838, 128 ; 1842, 134.

Anthozoa, *Ehrenberg, Corall. Roth. Meer.* 31 ; *Johnst. Zooph.* 3.

Radiated Zoophytes, *Johnst. Mag. Zool. and Bot.* i. 447.

Polypi, *Owen, Lectures*, 81.

Polypes, *Jones, Anim. Kingd.* 17. 50.

Order I. ZOANTHARIA.

Zoantha, *Blainv. Man.* 308, 1834.

Zoocorallia polyactinia, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 31.

Les Zoantaires, *Audouin and M. Edwards in Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 106, 1836.

Zoophyta helianthoida, *Johnst. in Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 448, 18 ?

Zoantharia, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830 ; *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 129.

Anthozoa helianthoida, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 180.

Suborder I. GYNOSOMATA.

Fam. 1. ACTINIADÆ.

Actinia, *Linn. Syst.* 1088 ; *Soland. Zooph.* 1.

Les Actinies, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 291.

Actiniadæ, *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 134 ; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 203, 2nd edit.

Zoanthaires mous ou Actiniens, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830, 285 ; *Man. Act.* 1834.

Actinina, *Ehrenberg, Corall. des Roth. Meer.* p. 31 ; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 202, 2nd edit.

1. CAPNEA.

Capnea, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 203.

Kapnea, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 81.

1. CAPNEA sanguinea.

Kapnea sanguinea, *Forbes in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 82. pl. 1. fig. 1. *a, b, c, d* ; *Reports Ray Soc.* 379.

Capnea sanguinea, *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 203. fig. 43.

Inhab. Isle of Man.

2. CORYNACTIS.

Corynactis, *Allman*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvii. 417.

1. CORYNACTIS viridis.

Corynactis viridis, *Allman in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvii. 417. pl. 11; *Johnston*, *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 205. t. 35. figs. 10, 11.

Actinia Iris, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* iii. 3. t. 82. figs. 5, 6?

Inhab. Cork.

2. CORYNACTIS Allmani.

Corynactis Allmani, *Thompson*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 474. fig. 85.

Inhab. Belfast Bay.

3. ACTINIA.

Actinia, *Linn.*

Priapus, *Linn.* 10th edit.; *Forsk.*

Zoanthes, sp. *Cuv. Tabl. Elem.* 1797, 653.

1. ACTINIA mesembryanthemum.

La plus petite des Orties de mer, *Rondel. Poiss.* 380 (quoad fig.).

Ortie de mer, *Reaumur in Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sciences*, 1710, pl. 10. fig. 22.

Priapus equinus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 10th edit. 656.

Hydra disciflora, *Gærtner*, *Phil. Trans.* lii. 83. pl. 1. fig. 5; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 529.

Actinia equina, *Linn. Syst.* 1088; *Dicquemare in Phil. Trans.* lxiii. 364. pl. 16. figs. 1-7; *Müller*, *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 497; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 292; *Johnston in Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 243; *Dalyell*, *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 411, *Proc. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 599; *Templeton*, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303.

Act. mesembryanthemum, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 4; *Encycl. Méth. Vers*, pl. 73. fig. 3; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Rapp*, *Polyp.* 52. t. 2. fig. 1; *Johnston*, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 81. fig. 12; *Grube*, *Actin.* 10; *Couch*, *Zooph. Cornw.* 31; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 74. pl. 14. fig. 1; *Hassall*, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Johnston*, *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 211. fig. 45. t. 36. figs. 1-3.

Act. hemisphærica, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 104; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Hogg's Stock.* 30.

Act. rufa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 105; *Jameson*, *Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Stew. Elem.* i. 393; *Roget*, *Bridgw. Treat.* i. 198. figs. 86, 87.

Act. corallina, *Risso*, *l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 285.

Common Actinia, *Buckland, Bridgw. Treat.* ii. 89. pl. 54. fig. 4.
 Small red Sea Nettle, *Wallis, Hist. of Northumb.* i.
Hydra mesembryanthemum, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.
Entacmæa mesembryanthemum, *Ehrenb. Corall. R. M.* 36??
 Inhab. Coast of England.

2. ACTINIA margaritifera.

Actinia margaritifera, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 304. fig. 50;
Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 213. fig. 46.
 Inhab. Copeland Island.

3. ACTINIA Chiococca.

Actinia Chiococca, *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 214.
 t. 36. figs. 4-6.
 Inhab. Cornwall.

4. ACTINIA chrysosplenium.

Actinia chrysosplenium, *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit.
 p. 215. t. 37. figs. 1-3.
 Inhab. St. Ives.

5. ACTINIA coccinea.

Actinia coccinea, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231. no. 2792; *Zool.*
Dan. ii. 30. t. 63. figs. 1-3; *cop. Encyclop. Méthod. Vers.*
 pl. 72. figs. 1-3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 101; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 255;
Lam. Anim. s. Vert. iii. 68, 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Johnston, Hist.*
Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 215.

A. crassicornis jun., *Johnston, Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit.
 Inhab. Coast of Ireland.

6. ACTINIA viduata.

Actinia viduata, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231. no. 2799; *Zool.*
Dan. ii. 31. pl. 63. figs. 6-8; *cop. Encyclop. Méthod.* t. 72.
 figs. 4, 5; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 101; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68,
 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 256; *W. Thompson, Ann. &*
Mag. N. Hist. vii. 481; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit.
 p. 215.

Isacmæa viduata, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 34.
 Inhab. Ireland.

7. ACTINIA Troglodytes.

Actinia viduata, *Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 82. fig. 13; *E.*
Forbes in Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 48.
Act. mesembryanthemum var. β , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 211.
Act. viduata, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 31; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 75.
Act. Troglodytes, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 216. f. 47.
 Inhab. Berwick Bay.

8. *ACTINIA alba*.

Actinia alba, *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 217. pl. 37. figs. 4-7.

Inhab. Cornwall.

9. *ACTINIA anguicoma*.

Actinia anguicoma, *Price, MSS.*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 219. fig. 48. t. 37. figs. 8, 9.

Inhab. Bangor.

10. *ACTINIA intestinalis*.

Actinia intestinalis, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 350. no. 342. pl. 1. fig. 11; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 219. fig. 49.

Inhab. Zetland.

11. *ACTINIA chrysanthellum*.

Actinia chrysanthellum, *Johnst. Hist. Br. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 221. t. 37. figs. 10-15.

Inhab. Cornwall.

12. *ACTINIA biserialis*.

Actinia biserialis, *Forbes, Ann. N.H.* v. 182. pl. 3; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 221. t. 38. fig. 1.

Inhab. Guernsey.

13. *ACTINIA vermicularis*.

Actinia vermicularis, *Forbes, MSS.*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 222. t. 38. figs. 2-5.

Inhab. Zetland.

14. *ACTINIA cylindrica*.

Actinia cylindrica, *Reid, Ann. N.H.* 1848, 34. t. 6. figs. 21, 22.

Inhab. St. Andrew's Bay.

4. *CEREUS*.

Cereus, *Oken, Lehrb.* 1815.

Anthea, *Johnston, Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit. 1838.

Anemonia, *Risso, Eur. Mérid.* 1826.

Actinocereus, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.

1. *CEREUS sulcata*.

Urtica cinerea, *Rondel. Poiss.* 381.

Hydra tentaculis, &c., *Gærtner, Phil. Trans.* lii. 78. t. 1. fig. 1; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 526.

Actinia Cereus, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 103; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Rapp, Polyp.* 56. t. 2. fig. 3; *Grube, Actin.* 11.

Act. sulcata, Penn. *Brit. Zool.* iv. 102; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 69; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 73. fig. 12; *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 257.

Actinocereus sulcatus, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 194 (1830).

Hydra Cereus, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3867; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.

Anthea Cereus, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 221; *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 481; *Hassall, ibid.* vii. 286; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 34; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 81. pl. 14. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 240. t. 44.

Inhab. Cornwall.

2. *CEREUS edulis*.

Anemonia edulis, *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 289.

Actinia Tuediæ, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 163. fig. 58, and in *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 246.

Anthea Tuediæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 221; *Landsborough in Scot. Christ. Herald for April* 1840, p. 243; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 242. fig. 53.

Inhab. Berwickshire.

5. *CRIBRINA*.

Cribrina, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 40, 1834.

Actinocereus, sp. *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 193, 1830.

Zoanthes, sp. *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 653, 1797.

Actinoloba, sp. *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 288, 1830.

1. *CRIBRINA gemmacea*.

Ortie de mer, *Reaumur in Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sci.* 1710, pl. 10. figs. 21, 23, 26.

Hydra disciflora, *Gartner, Phil. Trans.* lii. 82. t. 1. fig. 4; *cop. Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 70. fig. 4; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 529.

Hydra gemmacea, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.

Actinia gemmacea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 104; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 223. t. 37. figs. 6-9.

Act. verrucosa, Penn. *Brit. Zool.* iv. 103; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 70; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 412; *Rapp's Polyp.* 50.

Act. glandulosa, *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 259; *Rapp's Polyp.* 52.

Actinocereus sessilis, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* 1830, lx. 193.

Cribrina verrucosa, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 40.

Inhab. Cornwall.

2. CRIBRINA monile.

Actinia monile, *Templeton, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303. fig. 49;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 224. fig. 51.
 Inhab. Belfast.

3. CRIBRINA coriacea.

L'Actinie coriace, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 291.

Actinia coriacea, *Rapp, Polyp.* 51. t. 1. figs. 3, 4; *Teale, Trans. Leeds Soc.* i. 91. pl. 9, 10, 11; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 224. t. 39. figs. 1, 2.

Act. senilis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498.

Act. gemmacea, var. β , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 213. pl. 27; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 76.

Cribrina coriacea, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 40.

Act. digitata, *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 16. t. 133?

Act. monile, *Cocks.*

Act. troglodytes, *Couch.*

Act. bellis, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 76.

Inhab. Cornwall.

4. CRIBRINA crassicornis.

L'Ortie rouge, *Rondel. Poiss.* i. 381-382.

Priapus sive Actinia proboscibus crassis rotundis, *Bast. Opusc.* subsec. i. lib. iii. 143. t. 13. fig. 1.

Act. felina, *Linn. Syst.* 1088; *Barbut, Gen. Verm.* 53. t. 5. fig. 6.

Act. senilis, *Dicquemare, Phil. Trans.* lxiii. 367. t. 16. fig. 10, and t. 17. figs. 11, 12; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 245 (pelagic varieties); *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303.

Actinia crassicornis, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231; *Adams, Linn. Trans.* iii. 252; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Stew. Elem.* i. 393; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 67, 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 226. t. 40.

Act. holsatica, *Rathke, Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 23. t. 139.

Act. equina, *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* 7. pl. 4.

? *Act. bimaculata*, *Grube, Actin.* 4. fig. 4.

Inhab. Coast of England.

5. CRIBRINA parasitica.

La quatrième espèce d'Ortie, *Rondel. Poiss.* i. 382. fig.

Actinia effœta, *Rapp's Polyp.* 54. t. 2. fig. 2.

Act. parasitica, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 34; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 80. pl. 15. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 228. t. 41.

Inhab. Cornwall.

6. CRIBRINA bellis.

Hydra calyciflora, Gærtn. *Phil. Trans.* lii. 79. t. 1. fig. 2; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 527.

Actinia bellis, Ellis and Soland. *Zooph.* 2; Rapp's *Polyp.* 50. t. 1. figs. 1, 2; Turt. *Gmel.* iv. 103; Turt. *Brit. Faun.* 131; Hassall, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 228. fig. 52. t. 41.

Actinia Templetonii, Couch, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 80.

Actinia pedunculata, Penn. *Brit. Zool.* iv. 102; Berk. *Syn.* i. 186; Lam. *Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 70, 2nd edit. iii. 411; Bosc, *Vers.* ii. 258; Stark, *Elem.* ii. 412; Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 498; Templeton, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303.

Actinocereus pedunculata, Blainv. *Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, lx. 194.

Hydra bellis, Stew. *Elem.* ii. 451.

Cribrina bellis, Ehrenb. *Corall.* 41; Edw. Lam. *Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. iii. 425; Grube, *Actin.* 12.

Act. Templetonii, Couch, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 76.

Inhab. Cornwall.

7. CRIBRINA Dianthus.

Urtica soluta caryophyllum referens, Planc. *Conch.* 43. t. 4. fig. 6.

Priapus sive Actinia proboscibus tenuibus brevibus, Bast. *Opusc. subsec. i. lib.* iii. 143. t. 13. figs. 2-4 (bene).

Actinia senilis, Linn. *Syst.* 1089.

Actinia judaica, Linn. *Syst.* 1088.

Actinia Dianthus, Ellis in *Phil. Trans.* lvii. 436. t. 19. fig. 8, cop. in *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 71. fig. 5; Ellis & Soland. *Zooph.* 7; Shaw, *Nat. Misc.* xiii. pl. 539 (copied from Ellis and coloured from the description!); Turt. *Gmel.* iv. 104; Turt. *Brit. Faun.* 131; Stew. *Elem.* i. 394; Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 498; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 233. t. 43.

Fourth species of Anemony, Dicquemare, *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xiii. 638. pl. 12. fig. 9.

Actinia pentapetala, Penn. *Brit. Zool.* iv. 104; Berk. *Syn.* i. 187; Lam. *Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 71, 2nd edit. iii. 412; Bosc, *Vers.* ii. 259.

Le Zoanthe à cinq pétales, Cuvier, *Tab. Elem.* 653.

Actinoloba Dianthus, Blainv. *Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. (1830), 288; Man. *Actinol.* 322.

Actinia plumosa, Müll. *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 230. no. 2791; *Zool. Dan.* iii. 12. t. 88. figs. 1, 2 (drawn when the animal has been in a very relaxed and half-expanded condition), and fig. 4; Turt. *Gmel.* iv. 100; Turt. *Brit. Faun.* 130; Stew. *Elem.* i. 394; Lam. *Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68, 2nd edit. iii. 407; Bosc, *Vers.* ii. 256; Stark, *Elem.* ii. 412; Cuv. *Règ. Anim.* iii. 291; Rapp's

Polyp. 55. t. 3. fig. 1 (good); *Johnston, Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 246; *Micros. Journ.* ii. 147.
Metridium plumosa, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 287; *Actinol.* 321.
Actinia senilis, *Barb. Gen. Verm.* 53. t. 5. fig. 5; *Adams, Linn. Trans.* v. 9; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 412.
Hydra Dianthus, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.
Act. Dianthus, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251.
 Inhab.

Doubtful Species.

1. *Actinia truncata*, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 106; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131.
 Inhab.
2. *Actinia sulcata*, *Templeton, Loud. Mag. N. H.* ix. 303.
A. effœta, jun., *Templeton*.
 Inhab.
3. *Actinia caryophyllus*, *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Penn. B. Z.* iv. 106;
Martin, Marine Worms.
A. Dianthus?, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 234.
 Inhab.
4. *Actinia anemonoides*, *Turt. Syst. Nat.* iv. 101.
Act. Anemone, *Penn. B. Z.* iv. 106; not *Ellis*; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* t. 26, 27.
 Inhab.

6. ADAMSIA.

Adamsia, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 183.
Cribrina, sp. *Ehrenb. Corall.* 41.

1. ADAMSIA palliata.

Medusa palliata, *Bohad. Anim. Mar.* 135. t. 11. fig. 1.
Actinia maculata, *Adams, Linn. Trans.* v. 8; *Coldstream, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* ix. 236. t. 4. figs. 6, 7; and in *Edinb. Journ. Nat. & Geogr. Sc.* iii. 49; *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* iii. 48; *W. Thompson, ibid.* v. 251; *Hassall, ibid.* vii. 286.
Act. carciniopados, *Otto in Nov. Act. Acad. C. L. C. Nat. Cur.* xi. 288. pl. 40; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* ii. 242; *Rapp, Polyp.* 58; *Grube, Actin.* 13.
Cribrina palliata, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 41; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. iii. 426.
Actinia picta, *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 286.
Actinia effœta, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 101; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131.
 Parasite *Actinia*, *Landsborough in Scot. Christ. Herald*, ii. 333.

Adamsia maculata, *Forbes in Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 183.

Adamsia palliata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 207. fig. 44. t. 42. figs. 1, 2.

Inhab. Milford Haven.

7. ILUANTHOS.

Iluanthos, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 184.

1. ILUANTHOS scoticus.

Iluanthos scoticus, *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 184. pl. 3; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xv. 322; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 243. t. 45. figs. 1, 2.

Inhab. Loch Ryan.

Fam. 2. LUCERNARIADÆ.

Lucernariadæ, *M. Edw. Cuvier, R. A. Zooph.* t. 63; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 244.

Actiniadæ pars, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.*

1. LUCERNARIA.

Lucernaria, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* 232; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 43; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 244.

1. LUCERNARIA fascicularis.

Lucernaria fascicularis, *Fleming in Wern. Mem.* ii. 248. pl. 18. figs. 1, 2; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 499; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 304; *Lamouroux, in Mém. du Mus.* ii. 470; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 43; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 244. t. 45. figs. 3-7, and 252.

L. quadricornis, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* 227; *Zool. Dan.* i. 51. t. 39; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 252, 476.

Inhab. Zetland.

2. LUCERNARIA auricula.

Holothuria lagenam referens tentaculis octonis fasciculatis, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 232. no. 2812.

Lucernaria auricula, *Fab. Faun. Grænl.* 341; *Montagu in Linn. Trans.* ix. 113. pl. 7. fig. 5; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 499; *Johnst. in Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 44. fig. 29, and in *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 248; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 304; *Sars, Soëdyr. Naturh.* 34. t. 4. figs. 1-13; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 35; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 83. pl. 16. figs. 1-3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 246. figs. 54, 55; *Edw. Cuv. R. A. Zooph.* t. 63.

L. octoradiata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 474.

L. auricula, *Lamour. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 471.

a. In spirits.

3. LUCERNARIA campanulata.

Lucernaria campanulata, *Lamx. in Mém. du Mus.* ii. 472. pl. 16. figs. 1-7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 248.

L. Convolvulus, *Johnst. in Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 59. fig. 3.

Lucernaire auricule, *Blainv. Man. Act.* pl. 50. fig. 4.

a. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. LUCERNARIA cyathiformis.

Lucernaria cyathiformis, *Sars, Faun. Norv.* i. 26. t. 3. figs. 8-13; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 475. fig. 86.

Inhab. Arran.

Suborder II. CHONDROPHORA.

Fam. 1. ZOANTHIDÆ.

Zoanthina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meeres*, p. 45; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 201.

Les Zoanthes, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 293.

Les Zoanthaires coriacés, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 294; *Act.* 1834, 328.

Zoanthidæ, *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 129, 1840.

1. ZOANTHUS.

Zoanthus, *Cuvier, Trait. Elem.; Règ. Anim.* 1817; *Ehrenb. Corall.*

Zoantha, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.; Schweiger.*

1. ZOANTHUS Couchii.

Zoanthus Couchii, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 73. pl. 15. fig. 3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 202. t. 35. fig. 9; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiv. 415.

a, b, c. Cornwall, *R. I. Couch, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

The dry specimen exactly resembles *Sarcodictyon catenata*.

Suborder III. CORALLIPHORA.

Madreporea, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 297.

Phytocorallia, Polyactinia and P. dodeactinia, *Ehrenb. Corall.*

Madreporina, *Wieg. & Ruthe, Handb. Zool.* 592, 1832.

Fungina, *Ehrenb. Corall.; Wieg. & Ruthe*, 592.

Fam. 1. POCILLOPORIDÆ.

Milleporina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meeres*, p. 122; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 194.

Madrepores, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 347.

Pocilloporidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135.

1. POCILLOPORA.

Pocillopora, *Lamk.*; *Ehrenb. Corall.*

Madrepora, sp. *Müller*; *Linn.*

1. POCILLOPORA? interstincta.

Madrepora interstincta, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 252.

Pocillopora interstincta, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 511; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 194, 251; *New Edinb. Phil. Journ.* 1846, 203.

Inhab. Zetland.

Fam. 2. OCELLINIDÆ.

Ocellina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meeres*, p. 75; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 195.

Madrephyllæa, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 301.

Madreporidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.*; *Ann. Nat. Hist.*

1. TURBINOLIA.

Turbinolia, *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.*; *Ehrenb. Corall.*

1. TURBINOLIA Millesiana.

Turbinolia Millesiana, *Defrance, Dict. Sc. Nat.* lvi. 92; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 303; *S. V. Wood in Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xiii. 12; *Morris, Cat.* 46; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 196. t. 35. figs. 1-3.

Turbinolia Millesiana, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 364; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1845, 66.

"Turbinolia mixta, *Defrance, MSS.*; *Michelin, Polyp. Fossil. France*, t. 43. fig. 3," *E. Forbes.*

Turbinolia, *Taylor, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* iii. 272.

a. North Sea. Presented by J. Alder, Esq.

2. OCLINA.

Oculina, sp. *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.*; *Ehrenb. Corall.*

Madrepora, sp. *Solander.*

1. OCLINA prolifera.

Madrepora prolifera, *Seba, Mus.* iii. t. 116. fig. 3; *Pallas, Elench.* 307; *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 1281; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 252; *Ellis and Solander, Zooph.* 153. t. 32. fig. 2; *Esper, Mad.* i. t. 11.

Oculina prolifera, *Lamk. H. A. s. V.* ii. 286, 2nd edit. ii. 456; *Blainv. Act.* 380; *Ehrenb. Corall. R. M.* 80; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 195, 251 note; *New Edinb. Phil. Journ.* 1846, 203; *King, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1847, 279.

Inhab. Shetland, *Atkinson. Mus. Newcastle.*

3. CARYOPHYLLIA.

Caryophyllia, *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.*

Caryophylliæa, *Blainv.* 1830.

Cyathina, *Ehrenb.*

Astreæ, sp. *Browne*, 17 ?

Turbinolia, sp. *Flem.* 1828; *Blainv.* 1830.

1. CARYOPHYLLIA *Smithii*.

Caryophyllia cyathus, *Fleming in Wern. Mem.* ii. 249, and in *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* viii. 70; *Broderip in ibid.* viii. 312; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 508; not *Lamk.*

Car. *Smithii*, *Stokes and Broderip in Zool. Journ.* iii. 486. pl. 13. figs. 1-6, and in *Bull. des Sc. Nat.* xvii. 157; *Buckland, Bridgw. Treat.* ii. 90. pl. 54. figs. 9-11; *Harvey in Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1834, part ii. 28, and in *Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s. i.* 474. fig. 55; *Thompson in Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251; *Portlock's Lond.* 334; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 29; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 72. pl. 12. fig. 3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 198. t. 35. figs. 4-8.

Car. sessilis, *Bellamy's S. Devon*, 267 & 330. pl. 18.

Car. pygmea, *Risso, l'Eur. Mérid.* v. 352?; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 310.

a, b, c, d. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CARYOPHYLLIA *borealis*.

Fungia turbinata, *Fleming in Wern. Mem.* ii. 25.

Turbinolia borealis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 509; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* 1830, lx. 307; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 195. f. 42. 473.

Caryophyllia *Smithii*, var. *Forbes*; *Johnst. B. Z.* 2nd edit. 473.

a. Oban, *J. Alder, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*Doubtful British Species.*3. CARYOPHYLLIA *ramea*, *Lamk. Syn.* 370; *Johnst. B. Z.* 2nd edit. 201, 473.

Madrepora ramea, *Linn. Sol. Zooph.* t. 38.

Lithodendron ramea, *Schweig.*

Dendrophyllia ramea, *Blainv.*

Oculina ramea, *Ehrenb.*

Inhab. Mediterranean. Cornish coast, *Murray, Ency. Geog.* 1840, 343.

4. CARYOPHYLLIA *musicalis*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii.

Madrepora musicalis, *Linn. Syst.* 1278; *Berk. Syn.* i. 211; *Turt. S. N.* iv. 625; *Brit. Faun.* 204.

Mad. organum, *Pallas, Zooph.* 317.

Anthophyllum musicalis, *Ehrenb.*

Sarcinula musicalis, *Blainv.*

Inhab. Irish coast.

MADREPORA truncata.

Inhab. "British," *Stewart, Elem.* ii. 426.

MADREPORA lichenoides.

Inhab. "British," *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204.

Order II. ZOOPHYTARIA.

Zoophytaria, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830 ; *Man.* 496 (1834) ;

Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus. 131 (1842).

Z oocorallia octactinia, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meer.* 53 (1834).

Les Alcyoniens, *Audouin and M. Edwards in Lam. An. s. Vert.* iii. 105 (1836).

Zoophyta asteroida, *Johnst. in Mag. Zool. and Bot.* i. 447 (1836).

Anthozoa asteroida, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* 2nd edit. p. 138 (1847).

Suborder I. RADICATA.

Polipiers corticifères part., *Lam. Extr. du Cour.* 1812, 1816.

Polipes tubifères, *Lam. Extr. du Cour.* 1812, 1816.

Fam. 1. ALCYONIDÆ.

Alcyonidæ, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 174.

Les Alcyons, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 320.

Polypi tubiferi, *Lamk. An. s. Vert.* ii. 403.

Alcyonaria, *Blainv. Man.* 519.

Lobulariadæ, *Johnst. in Trans. Berw. Nat. Club*, i. 107 ; *J. E.*

Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus. 135.

Halcyonina, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 56.

Alcyonina, *Wieg. & Ruthe*, 595.

1. ALCYONIUM.

Alcyonium, *Linn.* ; *Pallas*, 1766 ; *Lam.* 1801 (not 1806) ; *Lamx.* 1812, 1816.

Lobularia, *Lamk.* 1816 ; *Blainv.* ; *Ehrenb.*

Cydonium (animal, not sponge), *Fleming*, 1828.

Achilleum, *Oken, Lehrb.* 1815, 82.=*A. manus diaboli*. *A. papillosa*.

Magina, *Oken, Lehrb.* 1815, 83.=*A. lobatum*.

Korkschwamm, *Oken, Lehrb.* 1815, 84.=*A. arboreum*.

1. *ALCYONIUM digitatum*.

Alcyonium ramosa digitatum, *Raii Syn.* 31. no. 2; *Breyn. in Ephem. Acad. Leopold.* cent. 8. app. 159; *Bast. Opusc. subs.* i. 24. t. 3. figs. 6, 7 (pessima).

Main de mer, *Jussieu in Mém. Acad. Roy. des Sc.* an. 1742, 294. t. 9. fig. 1.

Dead man's hand, or Dead man's toes, *Ellis, Corall.* 83. no. 2. pl. 32. fig. a. A. A. 2.

Alcyonium manus marina, *Ellis in Phil. Trans.* liii. 431. t. 20. figs. 3?, 10.

Magina lobata digitata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 83.

A. digitatum, *Linn. Syst.* 1294; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255; *Fab. Faun. Grænl.* 447; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 175. pl. 1. fig. 7; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Flem. in Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ix. 251; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 321; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 470; *Harvey in ibid. n. s.* i. 475. figs. 56, 57 (very inaccurate); *Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 27; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 58. pl. 13. fig. 2; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 176. f. 38. t. 34.

Alcyonium molle, *Esper*, p. 56. t. 18. B. fig. 42, encrusting the tube of the Amphitrite.

Alc. lobatum, *Pall. Elench.* 351; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 336. pl. 12. fig. 4, and pl. 13. fig. omn.; *Corall.* 243. pl. 12. fig. 4, pl. 13 and pl. 14. fig. 1.

Lobularia lobatum, *Deslongchamps, E. M.* 498.

Lobularia digitata, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 413, 2nd edit. ii. 631; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 515; *Grant, Edinb. Journ. of Sc.* no. 15; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 421; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 250. pl. 8; *Roget, Bridgw. Treat.* i. 162. fig. 56; *Blainv. Actinol.* 521; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 57.

Lobularia grandiflora, *Chamisso, Ehrenb. Corall. R. M.* 57.

Alcyonium Cydonium, *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iii. p. 1. t. 8. figs. 4, 5.

Lobularia conoidea, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 632; *Deslongchamps, E. M.*

Cydonium Mulleri, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 28 (not of *Fleming, Brit. A.*, nor *Blainv.*, which is a sponge).

Alcyonium exos., *Spix, Ann. Mus.* xiii. 451. 31.

Alcyonium pulmo, *Esper, Supp.* ii. t. 9, dry.

a, b, c. In spirits. Coast of Kent. W. E. Leach, M.D.

d, e. Dry. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

2. *ALCYONIUM glomeratum*.

Alcyonidium rubrum, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285.

Alc. glomeratum, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 178.

Alcyonidium glomeratum, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xi. 112.

Alcyonium sanguineum, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 60. pl. 13. fig. 1.

Inhab. Cornwall, *Couch*.

2. SARCODICTYON.

Sarcodictyon, *E. Forbes*; *Johnst.* 1847.

Sarcorete, *Johnst. MSS.*

1. SARCODICTYON catenata.

Sarcodictyon catenata, *E. Forbes*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*
2nd edit. p. 179. t. 33. fig. 4-7.

Sarcorete catenata, *Johnst. MSS. Brit. Mus.*

a. Scarborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

The dry specimen exactly resembles *Zoanthus Couchii*.

Fam. 2. GORGONIADÆ.

Ceratophytes, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 309.

Polypiers corticifères, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 288.

Gorgoniadæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 511; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*
2nd edit. p. 166.

Ceratophyta corticosa, *Schweig. Handb.* 432.

Corallia, *Blainv. Man.* 501.

Ceratocorallia s. Gorgonina, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 133.

Isidea, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 123.

Corallina, *Wiegman & Ruthe, Handb.* 594, 1832.

Coralliadæ, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 134.

1. GORGONIA.

Gorgonia, *Linn.*; *Lam.* 1801.

Eunicea, sp. *Ehrenb.*

1. GORGONIA verrucosa.

Frutex marinus flabelliformis, *Raii Hist. Plant.* iii. 7; *Sir H. Sloane, Phil. Trans. abridg.* 1746, ix. 198. pl. 4. fig. 4.

Keratophyton flabelliforme, cortice verrucosa obductum, *Raii Syn.* 32.

Erica marina alba frutescens, *Petiv. Mus. cent. prim.* 9. no. 50.

Lithophyte second, 3 and 8, *Mars. Hist. Phys. de la Mer*, p. 93.
pl. 17. fig. 81, p. 96. pl. 18. fig. 82, p. 104. pl. 21. fig. 97-100.

Warted Sea-fan, *Borl. Cornw.* 238. t. 24. fig. 1.

Gorgonia verrucosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1291; *Pall. Elench.* 196; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 89; *Esper, Pflanz. Gorg.* t. 16. figs. 1, 2;
Cavol. Polyp. Mar. 29. t. 1. fig. 1-11, t. 4. fig. 1-16; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 491; *Lamk. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 82;
Flem. Brit. Anim. 512; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 24
and 27. t. 33. fig. 4-7; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 26; *Corn. Faun.*
iii. 56. pl. 12. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 167.
t. 32. fig. 1.

Gorg. viminalis, Sow. *Brit. Misc.* 81. pl. 40; not *Pallas* nor *Esper*, t. 11.

Eunicea verrucosa, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 136.

a. Devonshire, J. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. GORGONIA pinnata.

Gorgonia pinnata, *Linn. Syst.* edit. x. 802; *Linn. Syst.* 1292; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 87. t. 14. fig. 3; *Rathke, Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 37. t. 153; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 168. t. 33. figs. 1-3, not *Lamk.* n. 17?

G. viminalis, *Walker, Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

a. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. MURICEA.

Muricea, *Lamk. Gen. Pol.*; *Blainv.*

Gorgonia, sp. *Pallas, Lamk.*

1. MURICEA Placomus.

Warted Sea-fan, *Ellis, Corall.* 67. no. 1. t. 27. figs. a. A. 1, 2, 3. *Gorgonia Placomus*, *Pall. Elench.* 201; *Linn. Syst.* 1290; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 86; *Esper, Gorgon.* t. 33, 34, and 34 A; *Lamk. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 83; *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 316, 2nd edit. ii. 492; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 469; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 512; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 25; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 55. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 169. t. 32. fig. 2.

Muricea Placomus, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 134?

Inhab. "Coast of Cornwall," *Ellis.* A doubtful native.

3. PTEROGORGIA.

Pterogorgia, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 145.

Gorgonia, sp. *Pallas, Lamk.*

Gorgonia A, *Blainv. Man.* 469.

1. PTEROGORGIA anceps.

Keratophyton dichotomum, caule et ramulis leviter compressis, *Raii Syn.* 32.

Sea Willow, *Ellis, Corall.* 68. no. 2. t. 27. fig. g.

Gorgonia anceps, *Pall. Elench.* 183; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 89; *Gmel. Syst.* 1292; *Esper, Pflanz. Gorg.* t. 7. fig. 1-3; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 317, ed. 2. ii. 494; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 395; *Lamk. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 84; *Hist.* ii. 317, 2nd edit. ii. 494; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 169. fig. 36. t. 32. fig. 3.

Pterogorgia anceps, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 145.

Inhab. Margate, *Dale.* A doubtful native.

4. PRIMNOA.

Primnoa, *Lamouroux, Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, 188; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 171; *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 474.

Gorgonia, sp. *Pallas.*

Gorgonia C, *Blainv. Man.*

1. PRIMNOA lepadifera.

Reseda similis maritima, Raii Hist. Pl. i. 68.

Gorgonia reseda, *Pall. Elench.* 204.

Gorgonia lepadifera, *Linn. Syst.* 1289; *Bast. Opusc. subs.* ii. 130. t. 13. fig. 1; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 84. t. 13. figs. 1, 2; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 430; *Lam. Hist. An. s. Vert.* ii. 323, 2nd edit. 507.

Primnoa lepadifera, *Lamour. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 188; *Corall. Flex.* 223; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 513; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 133; *Blainv. Act.* 510. pl. 87. fig. 6; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 171. fig. 37.

a. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Doubtful Natives.

1. IRIS hippuris, *Linn.*; *Ellis, Zooph.* 105. t. 3. figs. 1, 5.

Inhab. West Indies. East coast of Scotland, *Walker.* Orkney, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

2. IRIS extrochus, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 206, is the stem of a fossil *Pentacrinus.*

Suborder II. LIBERA.

Polypes flottans, *Lam.* 1812, 1816.

Fam. 1. PENNATULIDÆ.

Pennatula, *Linn. Syst.* x. 818; *Pall. Elench.* 362; *Linn. Syst.* 1321.

Les Pennatules, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 317, 1817.

Polypi natantes, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 413, 1816.

Pennatulidæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 507; *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 132; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 157.

Pennæ marinæ, *Schweig. Handb.* 401, 1820.

Pennatularia, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 476, 1830; *Man.* 512, 1834.

Calamites, *Latr. Fam. Nat.* 543.

Pennatulina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 63.

1. PENNATULA.

Pennatula, sp. *Linn.*

Pennatula, *Lamk.* 1801, 1816; *Cuvier,* 1817.

1. *PENNATULA phosphorea*.

Penna marina, *Imp. Ital.* 650; *Planch. Conch.* 108. t. 8. E. D.;
Sib. Scot. ii. lib. tert. 28.

Penna marina rubra, *Albin, Annot. Acad.* i. t. 6. figs. 3, 4, 5;
Ellis, Phil. Trans. liii. 434. t. 21. figs. 1, 2, 3 (419. t. 19. fig.
 1-4, var. β . *Pallas*).

Penna rubra, *Bohad. Anim. Mar.* 101. pl. 8. figs. 1-3.

Pennatula phosphorea, *Linn. Syst.* 1332; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* liii.
 420. pl. 19. figs. 1-5; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255. no. 3075;
Esper, Pflanz. Pennat. t. iii. figs. 1-3; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 294;
Wern. Mem. i. 565; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 217; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 450;
Blumenb. Man. 274; *Lam. Syn.* 380; *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 426,
 2nd edit. ii. 643; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 318; *Blainv.*
Man. Act. 517; *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 66; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 507;
Stark, Elem. ii. 420; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 248. pl. 7;
Roget, Bridgw. Treat. i. 174. figs. 71, 72 (bad); *Johnst. Hist.*
Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 157. fig. 35.

P. rubra, *Pall. Elench.* 368.

P. Britannica, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 61.

Pennatole fosforea, *Delle Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 4 and 11.
 t. 31. fig. 15.

a. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. Dry. Coast of England.

e, f. Dry. Orkney. Hebrides.

2. *VIRGULARIA*.

Virgularia, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 1830, 478.

Virgulaire, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.).

Scirpearia, *Templeton*, not *Cuvier*.

1. *VIRGULARIA mirabilis*.

Pennatula mirabilis, *Linn. Syst.* 1322; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* i. p. 11.
 t. 11. figs. 1-3; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 63; *Sowerby, Brit.*
Misc. 51. pl. 25; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565.

Virgularia mirabilis, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 430, 2nd edit. ii. 647;
Flem. Brit. Anim. 507; *Grant, Edinb. Journ. of Sci.* no. 14;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 161. t. 30.

Scirpearia mirabilis, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 470.

La Virgulaire à ailes laches, *Blainv. Act.* 514. pl. 90. fig. 3.

a, b, c. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e. Dry. South Devon. G. Montague, Esq.

3. *PAVONARIA*.

? *Funiculine*, *Lam. Ext. du Cour.* 1812.

Funiculina, sp. *Lam. Hist.* ii. 423, 1816.

Pavonaria, *Cuv.* 1817; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 480, 1830; *Ehrenb.*
Cor. R. M. 1834; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1847.

1. PAVONARIA quadrangularis.

Pennatula, *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* liii. t. 20. fig. 8.

Pennæ piscis, *Bohads. An. Mar.* 112. t. 9. figs. 4, 5.

Pennatula quadrangularis, *Pall. Elench.* 372.

Pennatula antennina, *Linn. Syst.* 1323; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 63.

Funiculina tetragona, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 423, 2nd edit. 641.

Pavonaria antennina, *Cuvier; Schweig. Handb.* 435; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 64.

Pavonaria quadrangularis, *Blainv. Act.* 516. pl. 90. fig. 1 (copied from *Bohadsch*); *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiv. 414; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 164. t. 31; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1845, 66.

a, b. Dry. North Sea. Presented by G. MacAndrew, Esq.

Order III. POLYPIARIA.

Les Sertulairiens, *Audouin & M. Edwards in Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 105.

Zoophyta hydroida, *Johnst. Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 447.

Polypiaría, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 133.

Polypiaría part., *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* 1830; *Man. Act.* 1834.

Nudibrachiata, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837.

Hydrozoa, *Owen, Lect.* 82.

Anthozoa hydroida, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 5.

Suborder I. TUBULARINA.

Tubularia, *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

Tubularina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* p. 70; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 29.

Tubularidæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit. 1837.

Les Tubulaires, *Van Beneden.*

Fam. 1. CORYNIDÆ.

Corynidæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Club* (1836), p. 107; *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 30.

Corynaidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* (1840), p. 76.

Coryne, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 61; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 471; *Schweig. Handb.* 409.

Les Corines, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* iii. 295.

Tubulariæ pars, *Pallas, Spic. Zool.* fasc. x. pp. 36, 37.

Hydræ pars, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* p. 230.

1. CLAVA.

Clava, *Gmelin, Berl. Mag.* 1775; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 50, 1815;
Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 29.

? *Fistulana*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 55, 1815.

Corina, *Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.* 1819.

Coryna, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 1834.

1. CLAVA multicornis.

Polyporum species margine conchæ insidentes, *Bast. Opusc.*
subs. i. 44. t. 5. fig. 2 c.

Zoophyton minutum Coryne simillimum, *Pall. Spic. Zool. fasc. x.*
 36. t. 4. fig. 9 d. D. E. F.

Hydra multicornis, *Forsk. Desc. Anim.* 131. no. 87. t. 26 B. b,
copied in Encyclop. Méthod. pl. 69. figs. 12, 13.

Coryna multicornis, *Ehrenb. Corall. des. roth. Meer.* 69; *Lam.*
Anim. s. Vert. 2nd edit. ii. 74; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.*
 ix. 419; *Blainv. Act.* 471.

Molluscum, *Müll. Besch. der Berl. Gesell. Nat.* 400. t. 5. figs. 3, 4.

Hydra squamata, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 230. no. 2786; *Zool.*
Dan. i. 3. t. 4. figs. 1-3, *copied in Encyclop. Méthod.* pl. 69.
 figs. 10, 11; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 347.

Coryne squamata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 51; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii.
 62, 2nd edit. ii. 73; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Flem. Edinb.*
Phil. Journ. ii. 87; *Phil. Zool.* ii. 616. t. 5. fig. 1; *Brit. Anim.*
 553; *Coldstream, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* ix. 234; *Blainv. Act.*
 471; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 443; *Sars, Bidr. til Soëdyr.* l. p. 1;
Johnst. Br. Zooph. 109. pl. 2. fig. 1-3; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag.*
Nat. Hist. vii. 283; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 463; *Couch, Zooph.*
Cornw. 2; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 11. pl. 1. fig. 1; *Van Beneden, Tubul.*
 60. pl. 5. figs. 1-14.

Clava parasitica, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 100.

Tubularia affinis, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 668; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210;
Stew. Elem. ii. 438.

Fistulana multicornis, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 55.

Clava multicornis, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* p. 30. pl. 1. figs. 1-3. 467.

a. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. In spirits ("Corina, Leach MSS."). S. coast of Devon.
 Presented by J. Cranch, Esq.

2. HYDRACTINIA.

Hydractinia, *Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Brux.* xii. 1841; *Johnst.*
Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. 34.

Echinochorium, *Hassall, Ann. N. H.* xv. 248, 1841.

Synhydra, *Quatrefages.*

? *Dysmorphosa*, *Philippi.*

Podocoryna, *Sars, Faun. Lit. Norveg.* i. 4.

Aleyonium, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

1. HYDRACTINIA echinata.

Aleyonium echinatum, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 517; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 251. t. 9. fig. 2; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 488; *Man. Act.* 525; *Gray, Zool.* i. 204; *Gould, Massachus.* 351.

Aleyonidium echinatum, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 304. t. 42. figs. 3, 4; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 134.

Hydractinia echinata, *Johnst. B. Z.* ed. 2. 34. t. 1. figs. 4-6. 467.

Coryne squamata var., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* iii. t. 2. figs. 4, 5; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 12. t. 1. fig. 2.

Echinocorium clavigerum, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* vii. 371. t. 10. fig. 5, xii. 117; *Macgill. Ann. & Mag. N. H.* ix. 463.

Hydractinia lactea, *Van Beneden, Tubul.* 64. t. 6. figs. 7-14; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xv. 250.

Coryne Hassalli, *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xii. 189.

Synhydra parasites, *Quatrefages, Ann. Sc. Nat.* xx. 232. t. 8, 9.

a. Berwick Bay, on shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Devonshire, on shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Coldingham, on shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. HYDRACTINIA? (Alder).

Hydractinia Alderi, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 463. fig. 79 a.

Inhab. Coast of Northumberland, Newbiggin-by-the-Sea, J. Alder, *Esq.*

3. HYDRACTINIA? minuticornis?

Hydra corynaria, *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 419. f. 58; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 36. fig. 4; not *Bosc.*

Hydra lutea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 554; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; not *Bosc.*

Hydra littoralis, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit. 98.

? *Hydra minuticornis*, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2788.

Inhab. Belfast Lough, 1810, *Templeton.*

3. CORYNE.

Coryne, *Gærtn. in Pallas, Spic. Zool.* x. 40; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 39.

Stipula, *Sars.*

Syncoryna, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 70.

Hermia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 111.

Capsularia, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 55, 1815.

1. CORYNE pusilla.

Coryne pusilla, *Gærtn. in Pallas, Spic. Zool. fasc. x.* 40. t. 4. fig. 8, cop. in *Encyclop. Méthod.* pl. 69. figs. 15, 16; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 39. 467. t. 2.

Tubularia Coryne, *Pallas in lib. cit.*; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 668; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210.

Hydra ramosa, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 348.

Coryne glandulosa, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 62, 2nd edit. ii. 74 ; *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 87, & viii. 295 ; *Phil. Zool.* ii. 616. t. 5. fig. 2 ; *Brit. Anim.* 553 ; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 253, & *Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 631. fig. 110 ; *Blainv. Act.* 471. pl. 85. figs. 3, 3 a, copied from Gærtner.

Syncoryna pusilla, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 70 ; *Van Beneden, Les Tubul.* 53. pl. 3. figs. 1-10.

Hermia glandulosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 111. vign. no. 12, and pl. 4. figs. 1, 2 ; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 249 ; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 283. pl. 6. fig. 2 ; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 3, and *Corn. Faun.* iii. 12. pl. 1. fig. 3.

Var. a. *Cor. pusilla*, *Ehrenb.*, not *Gærtner.* ; *Johnst. l. c.* t. 4. figs. 1, 2.

b. *Cor. Listerii*, *Johnst. l. c.* 41. t. 2.

Coryne, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 376. t. 10. fig. 3.

Syncoryna Listeri, *Van Bened. Tubul.* 54. t. 3. figs. 11, 12.

c. *Cor. ramosa*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 71 ; *Johnst. l. c.* 42. t. 6. figs. 4, 5.

Tubularia muscoides, *Linn. S. N.* 1302 ; *Agardh, K. V. Akad. Handl.* 1816, 256. t. 7. fig. 1 ; *Thompson, Ann. N. H.* v. 250 ; *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 17. t. 68. figs. 6, 7.

Fistularia muscoides, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254.

Fistulana muscoides, *O. Fabr. Faun. Græn.* 442.

d. *C. Chamissonis*, *Johnst. l. c.* 43.

Coryna ramosa, *Chamisso and Eysenh. Nov. Act. Acad. Cur.* x. 370. t. B. fig. 3.

Syncoryna Chamissonis, *Ehrenb. Cor. Roth. Meer.* 71 ; *Van Beneden, Tubul.* 55 ; *Ann. N. H.* xv. 249.

a, b, c. Devonshire. Miss Amelia Griffiths. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Strangford Lough. W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

?f. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. CORDYLOPHORA.

Cordyllophora, *Allman, Ann. N. H.* xiii. 330 ; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 44.

1. CORDYLOPHORA lacustris.

Cordyllophora lacustris, *Allman, Ann. N. H.* xiii. 330 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 44. fig. 5.

Inhab. Dublin, Grand Dock, *Allman.*

Fam. 2. TUBULARIADÆ.

Tubulariadæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Cl.* 107; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 45.

Tubularia, *Linn. Syst.* edit. 10, i. 803; *Pallas, Elench.* 79; *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 108; *Blainv. Act.* 469; *Schweig. Handb.* 424.

Fistularia, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* 32.

Calamella, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, 1815.

1. EUDENDRIUM.

Calamella, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, and *Introd.* iv.

Eudendrium, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 72.

Fistularia, sp. *Müller; Lamx.* 1812.

? Siphorus, *Rafinesque, Caratt. Nov. Generi*, 96, 1810.

1. EUDENDRIUM ramosum.

Corallina tubularia gracilis et ramosa, axillis ramulorum contortis, *Ellis, Corall.* 31. no. 3. t. 16. fig. A. & t. 17. figs. a, A.

Tubularia ramosa, *Linn. Syst.* x. 804; *Linn. Syst.* 1302; *Soland. Zooph.* 32; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 276; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 437; *Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 110, 2nd edit. ii. 126; *Lamx. Corall. Trans.* 101; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 552; *Blainv. Act.* 470. pl. 30. fig. 3, copied from *Ellis*; *Hogg's Stock.* 34; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 441. pl. 8. fig. 15, from *Ellis*; *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 466; *Thompson, Ann. N. H.* v. 250; *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 17; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 4; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 14; *Gould's Massachus.* 350.

Tubularia Sertularia ramosa, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 64. t. 11.

Tubularia trichoides, *Pall. Elench.* 84; *Lamx. Corall.* 101; *Blainv. Act.* 470.

Fistularia ramosa, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254 (not *Fistularia ramosa*, *O. Fabr.*).

Eudendrium ramosum, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 72; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 46. t. 6. figs. 1, 2, 3. 467; not *Van Beneden*.

a. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Bootle. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Isle of Man, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. TUBULARIA.

Tubularia, sp. *Linn. Syst. Nat.*; *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Philom.* 111, 1812; *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 71; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* edit. 1, edit. 2. 48.

Calamella, sp. *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 55, 1815.

Eudendrium, sp. *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 72, 1834.

Tubularia β , *Cuvier*, *Tab. Elem.* 665, 1798.

1. TUBULARIA indivisa.

Remarkable Sea-plant, *Lhwyd*, *Phil. Trans. abridg.* vi. 73. pl. 3. fig. 1.

Adianti aurei minimi facie planta marina, *Raii Syn.* 31. no. 4 ;

Jussieu, *Mém. Acad. Roy. des Sc.* 1742, p. 296. t. 10. fig. 2.

Tubular Coralline like oaten pipes, *Ellis*, *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. t. 17.

fig. D ; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 453. pl. 10. fig. D ; *Ellis*, *Corall.*

31. no. 2. t. 16. fig. 6, copied in *Esper*, *Tubul.* t. 27. fig. 1.

Tubularia indivisa, *Linn. Syst.* x. 803 ; *Linn. Syst.* 1301 ; *Ellis*

and *Soland.* *Zooph.* 31 ; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214 ; *Blumenb. Man.*

272 ; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210 ; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 437 ; *Jameson*,

Wern. Mem. i. 563 ; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 110, 2nd edit. ii.

125 ; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 230 ; *Expos. Méthod.* 17 ; *Cuv. Règ.*

Anim. iii. 299 ; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 89. pl. 28. fig. 5, a reduced

copy from *Ellis* ; *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 55 ; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665 ;

Flem. Brit. Anim. 552 ; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 252 ;

Dalyell, *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 411 & xxi. 93, & *Rep.*

Brit. Assoc. 1834, 600 ; *Anim. Scotl.* i. t. 1, 2, 3, 4 ; *Lister*,

Phil. Trans. 1834, 366. pl. 8. fig. 1 ; *Harvey*, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*

n. s. ii. 511 ; *Gould's Massachus.* 350 ; *Thompson*, *Ann. Nat.*

Hist. v. 250 ; *Couch*, *Zooph. Cornw.* 3 ; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 13.

pl. 2. figs. 1, 2 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 49. t. 3. figs. 1,

2. 467.

Tubularia calamaris, *Pallas*, *Elench.* 81 ; *Ehrenb. C. R. M.* 71.

Tubularia gigantea, *Lamx. Expos.* 17. t. 68. fig. 5.

La Tubulaire chalumeau, *Blainv. Act.* 470.

a, b. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. TUBULARIA Dumortierii.

Tubularia Dumortierii, *Van Beneden*, *Les Tubul.* 50. pl. 2 ;

Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 50. t. 7. figs. 1, 2.

a. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. TUBULARIA Larynx.

Var. a. The tubes simple or undivided.

Fucus Dealensis fistulosus, *laryngæ similis*, *Raii Syn.* i. 39. no. 8 ;

Pétiv. Oper. iii. 39. no. 406 ; *Ellis*, *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 453.

pl. 10. fig. c, & xi. pl. 5. fig. 3, young.

Tubulous Coralline wrinkled like the windpipe, *Ellis*, *Corall.* 30.

no. 1. t. 16. fig. b.

Corallina tubularia laryngi similis, *Bast. Opusc.* subsec. 41. t. 2.

figs. 3, 4, & t. 3. figs. 2-4.

Tubularia muscoides, *Pall. Elench.* 82; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210; *Esper, Tub.* t. 4. figs. 1, 2 (*the figures in t. 4 are all copied from Baster.*); *Stew. Elem.* ii. 438; *Lamour. Corall.* 101; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 552.

Tubularia Larynx, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 31; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 110, 2nd edit. ii. 126; *Hogg's Stock.* 34; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284; *Macgillivray, ibid.* ix. 463; *Gould's Massachus.* 350; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 51. t. 3. fig. 3, & t. 5. figs. 3, 4. 467; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 42. t. 5.

Var. β . The tubes subramose. *Tub. ramosa*, *Esper, Tub.* t. 9. figs. 1-3.

Eudendrium bryoides, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 72.

Windpipe Coralline, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 4; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 13. pl. 2. fig. 3.

a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. From bottom of a vessel from Halifax to Liverpool, and from thence to Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Var. β . Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. TUBULARIA gracilis.

Tubularia gracilis, *Harvey, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1836, p. 54; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. t. 4. figs. 3, 4, 5.

Tub. Larynx, var. β , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 116.

Tub. Calamaris, *Van Beneden, Les Tubul.* 46. pl. 1. figs. 1-6.

Inhab. Devonport, on chains of floating bridge, *Harvey*.

5. TUBULARIA polyceps.

Tubularia polyceps, *Dalyell, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 601; *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xxi. 93; *Anim. Scotl.* i. t. 12 to 21.

Inhab. Scotland.

Note. *Tubularia flabelliformis*, *Adans. Linn. Trans.* v. 12, is a minute *Diatomacea*.

3. CORYMORPHA.

Corymorpha, *Sars, Besk.* 7; *Forbes and Goodsir; Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 53.

Ellisia, *Forbes, Athenæum*, 1840.

1. CORYMORPHA nutans.

Corymorpha nutans, *Sars, Besk.* 7. pl. 1. fig. 3; *Forbes and Goodsir, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 310; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 54. t. 7. figs. 3, 6.

Ellisia flos-maris, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, 1840; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 310, 1840.

a. In spirits. Orkney, Stromness, E. Forbes. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CORYMORPHA —?

Corymorpha —?, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 463. fig. 79 b.

Suborder II. SERTULARINA.

Sertularia, *Linn.*

Sertularina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* p. 73.

Fam. SERTULARIADÆ.

Sertulariadæ pars, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 538.

Les Sertularies pars, *Blainv. Act.* 472.

Sertulariadæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Cl.* 107; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 57.

Sertulariæ pars, *Pall. Elench.* 106; *Linn. Syst.* 1306; *Soland. Zooph.* 32.

Sertulariées pars, *Lamour. Expos. Méth.* 9.

1. HALECIUM.

Halecium, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815; *Schweiger*, 1820; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 58.

Thoa, *Lamour.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

Laomedea, sp. *Lamx.* 1812.

Campanularia, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

Halecina, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.*

1. HALECIUM Halecinum.

Corallina scruposa pennata, cauliculis crassiusculis rigidis, *Raii Syn.* i. 36. no. 15.

Herring-bone Coralline, *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 454. pl. 10. figs. E, F, G; *Corall.* 17. no. 15. pl. 10; *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. 506. pl. 17. figs. f, E.

Sertularia Halecina, *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Pall. Elench.* 113; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 443; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 46; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 21. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 213; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119, 2nd edit. ii. 146; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 259. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 162. t. 27, 28, 29, 30.

Thoa Halecina, *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 211; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 568; *Blainv. Act.* 488. pl. 84. figs. 4, 4 a; *Lamour. Expos. Méth.* 14; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 167; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 5; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 15. pl. 3.

Halecium Halecinum, *Schweig. Handb.* 426; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 59. t. 8. p. 468.

Halecina Ellisii, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.*

- a. Cork. J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b, c, d, e, h. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 f, g. Ireland; Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq.
 Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 i. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *HALECIUM rameum*.

- Tubularia ramea*, *Pall. Elench.* 83; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 117. pl. 5. figs. 1, 2; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 167; *Macgillivray, ibid.* ix. 463; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 4; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 15.
Tubularia Sertularia ramea, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 50. t. 6, 7, 9, 10.
Toxa Savignyi, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 15. t. 67. figs. 5, 6 (bad).
Tubularia ramosa, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 253. pl. 10.
Eudendrium rameum, *Johnst. B. Z.* p. 45. t. 5. figs. 1, 2. 467.
 a, b, c. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 d. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. *HALECIUM Beanii*.

- Toxa Beanii*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 120. pl. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 167; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 169. t. 33. fig. 31.
Halecium Beanii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 59. t. 9. figs. 1, 2.
 a. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b. Whiteburn, Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 c. Carrickfergus, Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. *HALECIUM muricatum*.

- Sertularia muricata*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 59. pl. 7. figs. 3, 4; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 31. figs. 1, 2; *Don's Pl. and Anim. of Forfar*, 36; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543; *Hogg's Stockton*, 34.
Laomedea muricata, *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 209.
Campanularia muricata, *Blainv. Act.* 473.
Toxa muricata, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 5; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 16; *Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 463; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 173. t. 32.
Halecium muricatum, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 61. t. 9. figs. 3, 4.
 a. Tay near Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- b. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 c. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 d. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SERTULARELLA.

Sertularia, sp. *Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1830.

Sertularia, sp. *Linn.*

Sertularia a, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1818; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 61.

1. SERTULARELLA polyzonias.

Corallina minus ramosa, *Raii Syn.* 35. no. 13. t. 2. fig. 4.

Great Tooth Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 5. no. 3. pl. 2. figs. a. A, b. B, & pl. 38. fig. 1 A.

Corallina pennata et siliquata, *Bast. Opusc.* i. 42. pl. 2. fig. 7 (pessima).

Sertularia polyzonias, *Linn. Syst.* x. 813; *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 37; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 6. figs. 1-6; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 290; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 683; *Blumenb. Man.* 273; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 447; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 117, 2nd edit. ii. 142; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 190; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 130; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 119; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 141; *Hogg's Stock.* 31; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 256; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Blainv. Act.* 480; *Hassall, Ann & Mag. N. H.* vi. 167; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 6; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 17; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 61. pl. 10. figs. 1-3. 468; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 134. t. 22.

Sertularia flexuosa, *Linn. Syst.* x. 814. no. 34.

Sertularia ericoides, *Pall. Elench.* 127; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 12. figs. 1, 2.

Sertolara polizonia, *Cavol. Polip. Mar.* 224. t. 8. figs. 12-14.

Sertularia Gayi, *Lamour. Expos. Method.* 12. t. 66. figs. 8, 9 (var. β .), fig. bona.

Sertularia pinnata, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468 (var. a.); *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250.

Sertularia hibernica, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 128.

Sertularia Ellisii, *M. Edwards, Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 142; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 123; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 6; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 17.

Var. a. Frondose, diffuse, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. pl. 10. fig. 1.

Sert. denticulata, *Montag. Coll. B. M.*

Sert. pennata, *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 468.

- Var. β . Caulescent, pinnate, *Johnst. B. Z.* ed. 2. pl. 10. fig. 2.
 Sert. polyzonias, *Mont. Coll. B. M.*
 Sert. Gayi, *Lamour, Exp. Méth.* 12. t. 66. figs. 8, 9.
a, b, c, q, r. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
d, e, f. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
g. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
h, i, j. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
k, l. Ayrshire, P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
m. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
n. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
o, p. Cornwall, C. W. Peach. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SERTULARELLA rugosa.

- Snail trefoil Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 26. no. 23. t. 15. fig. *a.* A.
Sertularia rugosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Pall. Elench.* 126; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 52; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 443; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 11. figs. 1-4; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 121, ed. 2. ii. 149; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 257. pl. 11. fig. 3; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 6; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 18; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 63. t. 10. figs. 4-6. 468.
Clytia rugosa, *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 204; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

La Campanulaire rugueux, *Blainv. Act.* 473.

Sertularia patagonica, *D'Orb. Amér. Mérid.*

a, b, c. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. SERTULARIA.

Sertularia, *Linn.*; *Lamk. Syst.* 382, 1800.

Dynamena, *Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1830.

Sertularia, sp. *Lamk.* 1816.

Sertularia β , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 64, 1847.

* *Branches pinnate, simple.* SERTULARIA, *Lam.*

1. SERTULARIA rosacea.

Lily or Pomegranate-flowering Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 8. no. 7. pl. 4. fig. *a.* A; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 492. pl. 12. fig. 5. s.-H.

Sertularia rosacea, *Linn. Syst.* 1306; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 39; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 20. figs. 1-3; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 258; *Templeton, l. c.* 468; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 7; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 18; *Macgilliv.*

Ann. Nat. Hist. ix. 463; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 64. t. 11. fig. 1. 468. fig. 83; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 159. t. 26. figs. 1-13.

Sert. *Nigellastrum*, *Pall. Elench.* 129.

Sert. *abietina?*, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 442.

Dynamena rosacea, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 175; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544.

a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g, h, i. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. Tay, near Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

l. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SERTULARIA pumila.

Corallina pumila repens, *Raii Syn.* i. 37. no. 19.

C. pumila erecta, ramosior, *Ibid.* 37. no. 20. pl. 2. fig. 1.

Muscus marinus, *Morris, Plant. Hist.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 2; *Reaumur, Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sc.* 1711, 394. pl. 11. fig. 4. M.

Sea-oak *Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 9. no. 8. pl. 5. fig. a. A.; *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. 632. pl. 23. no. 6; *Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. pl. 19. fig. 11; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 493. pl. 12. fig. 6. F.

Sertularia pumila, *Linn. Syst.* 1306; *Pall. Elench.* 130; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 40; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 10. figs. 1, 2; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 441. pl. 12. figs. 10, 11, copied from *Ellis*; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119, ed. 2. ii. 145; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 440. pl. 8. fig. 14, from *Ellis*; *Johnst. in Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 259; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 371. pl. 8. fig. 3; *Templeton, l. c.* 468; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284. pl. 6. fig. 5; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 7; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 19; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 66. t. 11. figs. 3, 4. p. 469; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 161. t. 26. figs. 14-21.

Sertolara pumila, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 216. t. 8. figs. 8-10.

Dynamena pumila, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 179; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544; *Blainv. Act.* 484; *Krauss, Corall. und Zooph. der Sudsee*, 28.

Sertolara piccina, *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 142.

β. Slender cells distant on filamentous Algæ.

a. Youghal, Miss Ball. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Spurn Point. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- c. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Westra. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. On fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. SERTULARIA Evansii.

Sertularia Evansii, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 58; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 154; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 67.
 Dynamena Evansii, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 177; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545.
 Inhab. Yarmouth, *Ellis*, 1767.

4. SERTULARIA Pinaster.

Sertularia Pinaster, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 55. t. 6. fig. 6. B;
Rees, Cyclop. Vermes, pl. 8. fig. 4; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* x. 23, and in *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1843, 283; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 71. fig. 12. 470.
 Dynamena Pinaster, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 12. t. 6. fig. b. B.
 a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b. Var. gracilis. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. SERTULARIA Margareta.

Sertularia Margareta, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284.
 pl. 6. figs. 3, 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 72. fig. 13.
 470.

Sert. Tudori, *Ryland's MSS.*

S. Margarita, *John, MSS.*

S. Margaretta, *John, MSS.*

- a. Mouth of the Mersey, — Tudor, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. SERTULARIA fallax.

Dynamena pinnata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545.

Sertularia pinnata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 127. pl. 9. figs. 5, 6;
Macgilliv. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix. 463.

Dynamena tubiformis?, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 12. pl. 66. figs. 6, 7.

Sertularia fallax, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 73. pl. 11.
 figs. 2, 5, 6. 469, fig. 84.

- a. Dunstanborough, R. Embleton, Esq. with *S. fusca*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d. Frith of Forth, Dr. Coldstream. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. Whitburn, Northumberland, Miss Dale. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. SERTULARIA *Tamarisca*.

Sea Tamarisk, *Ellis, Corall.* 4. no. 1. pl. 1. fig. a. A.

Sertularia Tamarisca, *Linn. Syst.* 1307; *Pall. Elench.* 129; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 36; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *Don's Pl. and Anim. of Forfar*, 36; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 188; *Lamk. Syst.* 382; *Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 153; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 8; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 21; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 74. pl. 13. figs. 2, 3, 4. 470. *Dynamena Tamarisca*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 483.

a. c. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. SERTULARIA *abietina*.

Abies marina, *Ger. Emac.* 1574. fig.; *Sibbald, Scot. Ill.* lib. iv. 55; *Merr. Pinn.* 1.

Corallina marina, *Raii Syn.* 35. no. 12; *Bast. Opusc. subs.* 41. t. 2. fig. 6, & t. 7. figs. 1-3, pessimæ.

Muscus marinus, *Plunk. Phytog.* t. 48. fig. 5; *Raii Hist.* i. 78.

Muscus maritimus filicis folio, *Morris, Plant. Hist.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 1.

Sea Fir, *Ellis, Corall.* 4. no. 2. pl. 1. fig. b. B.

Sertularia abietina, *Linn. Syst.* 1307; *Pall. Elench.* 133; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 36; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 116, ed. 2. ii. 141; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 311; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 189; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 256; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 9; *Corn. Faun.* 22; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 75. t. 13. fig. 1, and p. 471; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 150. t. 23, 24, 25.

Dynamena abietina, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543.

La Sertulaire sapinette, *Blainv. Act.* 480. pl. 83. fig. 6.

Sertularia abietinula, *Dalyell, Anim. Scot.* t. 7. f. 6.

a. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, f. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, k, l. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

9. SERTULARIA *filicula*.

Sertularia filicula or Fern Coralline, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 57. pl. 6. fig. c. C.; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Rees's Cyclop.*

Vermes, pl. 8. fig. 1; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 188; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 257; *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 9; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 23; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 76. t. 14. fig. 1, and p. 471.

S. abietina β , *Pall. Elench.* 134.

Dynamena filicula, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544.

a. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, q. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

m. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

n, o, p. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** *Branches branched.* DYNAMENA.

10. SERTULARIA operculata.

Musculus marinus denticulatus, procumbens, caule tenuissimo, denticulis bijugis, *Raii Hist.* i. 79; *Morrison, Hist. Plant. Oxon.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 3; *Plukenet, Phytog.* t. 47. fig. 11.

Corallina muscosa, denticulata procumbens, *Raii Syn.* 36. no. 18.

Sea Hair, *Ellis, Corall.* 8. no. 6. t. 3. fig. *b.* B.

Sertularia operculata, *Linn. Syst.* 1307; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 39; *Berk. Syn.* i. 216; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 4. figs. 1, 2; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 118; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 258. pl. 11. fig. 2; *Templeton, ut supra cit.* 468; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 9; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 23; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 464; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 77. pl. 14. fig. 2, ed. 2. 471.

Sertularia usneoides, *Pall. Elench.* 132.

Dynamena operculata, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 176; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544; *Blainv. Act.* 483. pl. 83. fig. 5; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 27.

Dynamena pulchella, *D'Orbigny.*

a, b, e, f, g. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Lancashire, J. R. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Falmouth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

11. SERTULARIA argentea.

Sheep's-tailed Coralline, *Corallina comis ad instar caudæ vulpinæ sparsis*, *Merr, Pinn.* 29.

Corallina muscosa, alterna vice denticulata, ramulis in creberrima capillamenta sparsis, *Raii Syn.* i. 36. no. 17.

Musculus marinus denticulatus minor ramulis in creberrima capillamenta sparsis, *Plukenet, Phytog.* t. 48. fig. 3.

Musculus marinus minor denticulis alternis, *Morris, Hist. Plant. Oxon.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 4.

Squirrel's-tail, *Ellis, Corall.* 6. no. 4. pl. 2. fig. c. C.

Sertularia cupressina β , *Linn. Syst.* 1308.

S. cupressina, *Esper, Pflanz. Ser.* t. 3. figs. 1, 2.

S. argentea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 38; *Berk. Syn.* i. 216; *Esper, Pflanz. Ser.* t. 27. figs. 1, 2; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 117; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 192; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 258. pl. 11. fig. 4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 10; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 25; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 79. t. 15. & t. 14. fig. 3, 3. 471.

Dynamena argentea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544.

Plumularia argentea, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 189. t. 37, 38.

a. Ireland, J. Baird, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Scarborough. W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e, h. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. Dunstanborough, W. Embleton, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

12. SERTULARIA cupressina.

Sea Cypress, *Ellis, Corall.* 7. no. 5. pl. 3. fig. a. A.

Sertularia cupressina, *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 38; *Berk. Syn.* i. 216; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 118; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 192; *Hogg's Stock.* 32; *Templeton, l. c.* 468; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 440. pl. 8. fig. 12; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 311; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 464; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 11; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 26; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 80. t. 16. 471.

Dynamena cupressina, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543.

a, c, d. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. NIGELLASTRUM.

Nigellastrum a, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

Dynamena, sp. *Lamx.* 1812; *Fleming*, 1828; *Blainv.* 1830.

Sertularia β , sp. *Johnst.*

1. NIGELLASTRUM nigra.

Sertularia nigra, *Pall. Elench.* 135; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 8; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 20. pl. 6; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. pl. 12. figs. 1, 2. p. 68.

Nigellastrum nigra, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. NIGELLASTRUM pinnata.

Corallina abietis forma, *Bast. Opusc. Subs.* i. 41. t. 1. fig. 6 (bad).

Sertularia pinnata, *Pall. Elench.* 136; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 69. t. 12. figs. 3, 4.

S. fuscescens, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 677; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 213; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 195.

Nigellastrum pinnatum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Torquay, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Torquay, Miss Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. NIGELLASTRUM fusca.

Sertularia nigra, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 128; *Macgilliv. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. 463.

Dynamena nigra, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545.

Sertularia fusca, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 70, woodcut no. 6 on p. 57, and fig. 11. 470.

a. Dunstanborough, R. Embleton, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*Doubtful Natives.*1. *Sertularia cupressoides*.

Inhab. —? Frith of Forth, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564.

2. *Sertularia elongata*.

Inhab. Australasia. "English coast," Miss Warne. *Corallina*, p. 83. t. 5. fig. 3.

3. *Sertularia pectinata*.

Inhab. Australasia. "English coast," Miss Warne. *Corallina*, p. 83.

5. THUIARIA.

Thuiaria, *Flem.* 1828; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 83; not *Thuarea* (in Botany).

Biseriaria, *Blainv.* 1830.

Cellaria, sp. *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.*

Nigellastrum a & c, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

1. THUIARIA thuja.

Planta marina equiseti facie, *Sib. Scot. Ill.* ii. lib. iv. 55. t. 12. fig. 1.

Fucus equiseti facie, *Ibid.* lib. i. 56; *Raii Syn.* 50. no. 47.

Bottle-brush Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 10. no. 9. pl. 5. fig. b. B.

Sertularia thuja, *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Pall. Elench.* 140; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 41; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 22. figs. 1-3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 678; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 213; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 442; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 193; *Hogg's Stock.* 32; not *O. Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 444.

Cellaria thuia, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 339; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 439.

Nigellastrum thuja, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

Thuiaria thuia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 261; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 11; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 27. pl. 5; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 464; *W. Thompson, ibid.* xiii. 440; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 83. t. 17, 18. figs. 1, 2. 471.

Biseriaria thuia, *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 446; *Actin.* 482. pl. 81. fig. 3.

a, b, c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. River Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

2. THUIARIA articulata.

Sea Spleenwort or Polypody, *Ellis, Cor.* 11. no. 10. pl. 6. fig. a. A.

Sertularia articulata, *Pall. Elench.* 137; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 8. figs. 1, 2.

Thuiaria articulata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284. pl. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 12; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 28. pl. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 85. t. 18. figs. 3, 4. 471.

S. Lonchitis, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 42.

Cellaria Lonchitis, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 139, ed. 2. ii. 186.

S. Lichenastrum, *Berk. Syn.* i. 219; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 447.

Nigellastrum articulatum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Isle of Man, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Near Liverpool. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, g. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. NEMERTESIA.

Nemertesia, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 163, 1812.

Nigellastrum d, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

Antennularia, *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

Antennulaire, *Lamk.* 1812, no char.

1. NEMERTESIA antennina.

Corallina astaci corniculorum æmula, *Raii Syn.* i. 34. no. 10.

Corallina affinis, non ramosa, *Pluken. Almag. Bot.* 119.

Musculus marinus s. *coralloides* non ramosus, erectus, *Pluken. Phytog.* t. 48. fig. 6.

Lobster's-horn *Coralline* or Sea-beard, *Ellis, Corall.* 15. no. 14. pl. 9. fig. a. A. B; *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. 630. t. 22. no. 3; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 491. pl. 12. fig. 3. C.

Sertularia antennina, *Linn. Syst.* 1310; *Pall. Elench.* 146; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 45; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 23. figs. 1-4; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 144; *Hogg's Stock.* 33.

Nigellastrum antenninum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

Nemertesia antennina, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 163; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 198. t. 39, 40.

Antennularia antennina, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 260; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168. pl. 5. fig. 3; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 464; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 13; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 29. pl. 7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 86. t. 19. figs. 1, 3. 471.

Ant. indivisa, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 123, ed. 2. ii. 156; *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 468; *Blainv. Act.* 486. pl. 83. fig. 3.

Plumularia verticillata, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.*

a. Dry on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e, f. Devonshire, Mr. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Mouth of the Tay, Dundee. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k, l. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

m, n. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. NEMERTESIA ramosa.

Corallina ramosa cirris obsita, *Raii Syn.* 35. no. 11; *Ellis, Corall.* 16. pl. 9. b and c.

Sertularia antennina β , *Linn. Syst.* 1310.

Nemertesia ramosa, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 164; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 198. t. 39. figs. 7, 17. t. 40.

Antennularia ramosa, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 123, ed. 2. ii. 156; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 440; *Templeton, lib. cit.* 468; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168. pl. 5. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 83. t. 20. 464, 471.

Sertularia seticornis, *Hogg's Stock.* 33.

Antennularia arborescens, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xi. 111.

A. antennina, var. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 140. pl. 16. fig. 2;
Couch, Corn. Faun. 29.

a, b, c, e. Dry. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Dry. Devonshire, Miss Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. AGLAOPHENIA.

Aglaophenia, *Lamx.* 1812, charact.

Plumulaire, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.).

Pennaria, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94, 1815; *Goldfuss*, not *Ehrenb.*

Plumularia, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

* *Stem a single tube.* PLUMULARIA.

1. AGLAOPHENIA falcata.

Muscus marinus spiralis pennatus, *Merr. Pinn.* 81.

Corallina muscosa pennata, ramulis et capillamentis falcatis, *Raii Syn.* i. 36. no. 16.

Muscus pennatus, ramulis et capillamentis falcatis, *Pluken. Phytog.* t. 47. fig. 12.

Muscus maritimus pennatus, ramulis et capillamentis falcatis, *Morris, Plant. Hist. Ox.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 2.

Sickle *Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 12. no. 11. pl. 7. fig. a. A. & pl. 38. fig. 6.

Corallina erecta pinnata, *Bast. Opusc. Subs.* 41. pl. 2. fig. 5, male.

Sertularia falcata, *Linn. Syst.* 1309; *Pall. Elench.* 144; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 42; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 2. figs. 1, 2; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Blumenb. Man.* 273.

Aglaophenia falcata, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 174.

Plumularia falcata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 125, ed. 2. ii. 160; *Grant, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* i. 155; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 259; *Hassall, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 14; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 130; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 90. t. 21. figs. 1, 2. ed. 2. 471; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 176. t. 33.

Pennaria falcata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

a, b, c, d, l, m, n, q. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- h. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i, j. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- k. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- o. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- p. The Tay, Dundee, W. Jackson, jun. Esq., with *Notamia loriculata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- r. The Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

2. AGLAOPHENIA pluma.

The podded Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 13. no. 12. pl. 7. fig. b. B. *Sertularia pluma*, *Linn. Syst.* 1309; *Pall. Elench.* 149; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 43; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 145; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 369. pl. 8. fig. 2.

Aglaophenia pluma, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 170; *Corall.* 75; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 25.

Plumularia cristata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 125, ed. 2. ii. 161; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169 & vii. 285; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 15; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 31. pl. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 92. figs. 15, 16. t. 23. figs. 1-3. 471.

Pl. pluma, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546.

Sertularia pluma, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 210. t. 8. figs. 5-7.

Pennaria pluma, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

- a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c. Ayrshire, P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d, f, g, k. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. Ayrshire, P. W. MacLagan, M.D. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j. Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- l. Var. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- m. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. AGLAOPHENIA Pennatula.

Sertularia Pennatula, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 56. t. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Flem. Edin. Phil. Journ.* ii. 83.

Aglaophenia Pennatula, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 168; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 25.

Plumularia Pennatula, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 128, ed. 2. ii. 165 ; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546 ; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251 ; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 16 ; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 33 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 95. t. 22. figs. 1, 2.

a. Youghal, Miss M. Ball. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. J. E. Gray, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. AGLAOPHENIA pinnata.

Fucoides setis minimis indivisis constans, *Raii Syn.* i. 39. no. 7. t. 2. fig. 2. lit. a (*injured and deprived of the pinnæ*).

Sertularia pinnata, Linn. *Syst.* 1312 ; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 46 ; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 290.

Aglaophenia pinnata, Lamx. *Cor. Flex.* 172.

Plumularia pinnata, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 127, ed. 2. ii. 164 ; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313 ; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 260, and *Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 498 ; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285 ; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 464 ; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 17 ; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 34 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 96. t. 21. figs. 4, 5. 471 ; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 179. t. 34.

a. Dry, free. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper. (Cork, J. V. Thompson?) Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e, f, g. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Cornwall, deep water. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Norfolk, W. C. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. Tynemouth, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

l. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. AGLAOPHENIA setacea.

Sea Bristles, *Ellis, Corall.* 19. no. 16. pl. 11. fig. a, A.

Corallina setacea, *Ellis, Corall.* 38. fig. 4.

Sertularia pinnata β , Linn. *Syst.* 1312 ; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 144.

S. setacea, *Pall. Elench.* 148 ; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 47 ; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 371. pl. 8. fig. 4.

Aglaophenia setacea, Lamx. *Cor. Flex.* 272.

Plumularia setacea, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 129, ed. 2. ii. 165 ; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547 ; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467 ; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 440 ; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313 ; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285 ; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 16 ; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 33 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 97. t. 22. figs. 3-5. 471.

Pennaria setacea, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

a, b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Mount's Bay, Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Glendore Bay, co. Cork, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. AGLAOPHENIA echinulata.

Plumularia echinulata, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 126, ed. 2. ii. 162; *Blainv. Act.* 477; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 464. figs. 80, 81.

a, b, c. Fowey Harbour, Cornwall (R. Q. Couch, Esq.). Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. AGLAOPHENIA Catharina.

Plumularia Catharina, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 498. figs. 61, 62; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 465; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 18; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 35; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 97. fig. 17, fig. 1 (page 3), p. 465, 471.

a, b, c, d, e. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. AGLAOPHENIA fascis.

Plumularia? *fascis*, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 186. t. 36.

Inhab. Scotland, *Dalyell*.

** Stem composed of many parallel tubes. AGLAOPHENIA.

9. AGLAOPHENIA myriophyllum.

Corallina fruticosa pennata, *Pétiv. Plant. Ital.* t. 2. fig. 11.

Pheasant's-tail Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 14. no. 13. t. 8. fig. *a*, A.

Sertularia myriophyllum, *Linn. Syst.* 1309; *Pall. Elench.* 153;

Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 44; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Don's Pl.*

and Anim. of Forfar, 36; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 5. figs. 1-3;

Oliv. Zool. Adriat. 288; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 145.

Aglaophenia myriophyllum, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 168.

Plumularia myriophyllum, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 124, ed. 2. ii. 159; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix.

466; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 440; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 312;

Blainv. Act. 477. pl. 83. fig. 4; *Landsborough, Scott. Christ.*

Herald for April 1840, 244; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.*

vii. 285; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 18; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 36. pl. 9;

Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. p. 99. t. 23. figs. 4, 5. p. 118. fig. 24.

Pennaria myriophyllum, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

a, b, c. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- d. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 e. Isle of Man, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 f. Devonshire, "with capsules," Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 g. Devon coast. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

10. AGLAOPHENIA frutescens.

Sertularia Gorgonia, *Pall. Elench.* 158.

S. frutescens, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 55. pl. 6. fig. a, A. & pl. 9. figs. 1, 2, *encrusted with a Gorgonia*; *Rees, Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 8. fig. 3; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 214; *Hogg's Stock.* 33.
Aglaophenia frutescens, Lamx. Cor. Flex. 173; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 26.

Plumularia frutescens, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 166; *Blainv. Act.* 477; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285. pl. 8. fig. 1; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 19; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 37; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 100. t. 24. figs. 2, 3. 472.

Pennaria fruticans, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

a. Dry. Cullercoats, Northumberland, J. Alder, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. EPISTOMIA.

Epistomia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541, 1828.

Dynamena, sp. *Lamx.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

Notamia, sp. *Flem.* 1828.

Gemicellaria, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

Sertularia, sp. *Gmelin.*

Cellularia, sp. *Pallas.*

1. EPISTOMIA Bursaria.

Shepherd's-purse Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 41. n. 8. t. 22. fig. a, A; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 294.

Sertularia Bursaria, *Linn. S. N.* 1314; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219.

Cellularia Bursaria, *Pall. Elench.* 65; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. t. 19. fig. 12.

Cellaria Bursaria, *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 25; *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 189.

Dynamena Bursaria, *Lamx. Cor.* 179; *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 448.

Notamia Bursaria, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541.

Gemicellaria Bursaria, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 425; *Man. Act.* 461.

Sert. Bursa, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216.

a, b, c. Dry, on Plumularia. Walton-on-the-Naze. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ.

- Campanulariadæ, *Johnst. in Trans. Berw. Club*, p. 107; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 101.
 Les Campanulaires, *Van Beneden, Mem.* p. 11.
 Sertulariæ pars, *Linn., Pall., Solander.*
 Campanularia, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 112.
 Sertularies pars, *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 9.
 Sertulariadæ, sect. ii. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 538.
 Sertularia pars, *Blainv. Act.* 472.

1. LAOMEDEA.

- Laomedea, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 1812.
 Campanularia, sp. *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 1816.
 Monopyxis, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 73.
 Halecium β , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.
 Sertularia β , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1818.

* LAOMEDEA.

1. LAOMEDEA dichotoma.

- Sea-thread Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 21. no. 18. pl. 12. fig. a, A.
 Corallina filiformis ramosa, pedunculis calyculorum contortis,
Ellis, Corall. pl. 38. fig. 3.
 Sertularia dichotoma, *Linn. Syst.* x. 812; *Linn. Syst.* 1312;
Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 48; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 446; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 146; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289.
 Sertularia longissima, *Pall. Elench.* 119; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92.
 Monopyxis longissima, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 73.
 Laomedea dichotoma, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 207; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 314; *Blainv. Act.* 474;
Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 20; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 37; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 102. t. 26. figs. 1, 2, ed. 2. 466. fig. 82. 472.
 Campanularia dichotoma, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 113, ed. 2. ii. 132; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 309;
Grant, Edinb. New Phil. Journ. i. 151; *Grant, Cyclop. Anat. and Phys.* i. 108. fig. 30; *Grant, Comp. Anat.* 10. fig. 5; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 255; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 441; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 212. t. 41.
 Var. a. Polypidom dichotomously branched, diffuse.
 Var. β . Polypidom slender and elongate, pyramidal, alternately branched; the branches erecto-patent or spreading.
 Var. γ . Polypidom irregularly branched, the branchlets pinnate.

- a. b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g, h. Fragment on paper and talc. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i. Devonshire, on talc, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j, k, l. Berwick Bay. Large, dark. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- m, n. Southwold, four fathoms, May 1845. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- o. Magilligan, co. Londonderry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** MONOPYXIS.

2. LAOMEDEA geniculata.

Fucoides setaceum tenuissime alatum, *Raii Syn.* i. 38. no. 6. pl. 2. fig. 2; *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 491. pl. 12. fig. 1. a, A.

Knotted-thread Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 22. no. 19. pl. 12. b, B.

Sertularia geniculata, *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Pall. Elench.* 117;

Müll. Zool. Dan. iii. 61. t. 117. figs. 1-4; *Ellis and Soland.*

Zooph. 49; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 120, ed. 2. ii. 149; *D.*

Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap. iv. 143.

Laomedea geniculata, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 208; *Couch, Zooph.*

Cornw. 20; *Corn. Faun.* 38. pl. 10. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit.*

Zooph. ed. 2. p. 103. t. 25. figs. 1, 2. 472.

Campanularia geniculata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Johnst. Trans.*

Newc. Soc. ii. 255; *Van Beneden, Camp.* 34. pl. 3. figs. 1-6.

Monopyxis geniculata, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 73.

a. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Ayrshire, P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Carrickfergus near Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g. On *Fucus* with *Flustra membranacea*, Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Ayrshire, P. W. MacLagan, M.D. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. LAOMEDEA gelatinosa.

Var. α . Stem a single tube, subramose.

Var. β . Stem compound, ramose, *Johnst. B. Z.* pl. 27. fig. 1.

Corallina confervoides gelatinosa alba, geniculis crassiusculis pel-
lucidis, *Raii Syn.* i. 34. no. 7.

Corallina filiformis ramosa pedunculis calyculorum contortis,
Ellis, Corall. pl. 33. fig. 3, & p. 23. pl. 12. fig. c, C.

Sertularia gelatinosa, *Pall. Elench.* 116; *Stew. Elem.* vi. 444.

Halecium gelatinosa, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92.

Laomedea gelatinosa, *Lamx. Corall.* 92; *Thompson, Ann. Nat.*
Hist. v. 251; *Hassall, ibid.* vi. 169; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 21;
Corn. Faun. iii. 39. pl. 10. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*
p. 105. t. 25. figs. 3, 4, ed. 2. 472.

Campanularia gelatinosa, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 254; *Van*
Beneden, Campan. 33. pl. 1, 2.

Sertularia dichotoma, in part, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 372,
375. pl. 10. fig. 1.

La Sertularia dicotoma, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 194. t. 7. figs. 5-8.

a. Dublin. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. John-
ston, M.D.

c. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. LAOMEDEA Flemingii.

Campanularia Flemingii, *Milne Edwards.*

Sertularia gelatinosa, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 84; *Phil.*
Zool. ii. 616. t. 5. fig. 3.

Campanularia gelatinosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 549.

Laomedea gelatinosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. explan. plates*, t. 25.
Inhab.

5. LAOMEDEA obliqua.

Laomedea obliqua, *Saunders in litt.* 5. Jan. 1841; *Johnst. Hist.*
Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 106. t. 28. fig. 1.

Campanularia, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 372. pl. 8. fig. 5.

a. Brighton, 1838, W. W. Saunders, Esq. Presented by
G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CAPSULARIA.

Capsularia, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 665, 1798.

Campanularia, *Lamk. Hist.* 1816.

Campanulaire, *Lamk. Ext. du Cour.* 1812 (no charact.).

Laomedea, sp. *Blainv.*

Lafea, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.*

Clytea, *Lamx.* 1812 (charact.).

Halecium β , sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.

Sertularia β , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.

* CAMPANULARIA.

1. CAPSULARIA volubilis.

Small climbing Coralline with bell-shaped cups, *Ellis, Corall.*

24. no. 21. pl. 14. fig. *a*, A; *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. 629. pl. 22. no. 2; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 491. pl. 12. fig. 2. B.

Polyporum species, *Bast. Opusc. Subs.* i. p. 41. t. 2. fig. 1 *a*. & fig. 7 *b*.

Sertularia volubilis, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.*

51. pl. 4. figs. *e*, *f*, E, F; copied into *Kirby's Bridgw. Treat.*

i. pl. 2. fig. 2; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92;

Fabr. Faun. Grænl. 444; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 30. figs. 1, 2;

Turt. Brit. Faun. 214; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 444.

S. uniflora, *Pall. Elench.* 121; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. pl. 19. fig. 9.

Clytia volubilis, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.*

202; *Expos. Méth.* 13. pl. 4. figs. *e*, F.

Campanularia volubilis, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 113, ed. 2. ii.

132; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 309;

Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc. ii. 255; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.*

ix. 466; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 22; *Corn. Faun.* 40. pl. 11.

fig. 1; *Van Beneden, Campan.* 36. pl. 3. figs. 7, 8; *Blainv.*

Act. 472. pl. 84. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 108.

fig. 18, ed. 2. 472.

a. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Plumularia falcata*. Torquay, Mrs. Griffith, Oct. 1846. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Donaghadee, Sept. 1840. G. Hyndman, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. With vesicles. Goran, 30th Nov. 1844. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CAPSULARIA integra.

Campanularia integra, *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465;

Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. 109. t. 28. fig. 2.

Camp. lævis?, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 42.

a. Hastings. W. W. Saunders, Esq., 1840. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. CAPSULARIA Syringa.

Creeping Bell-Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 25. pl. 14. fig. *b*, B.

Sertularia Syringa, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92;

Berk. Syn. i. 218.

S. volubilis, *Pall. Elench.* 122.

S. repens, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 52.

Clytia Syringa, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 185; *Cor. Flex.* 203.

Campanularia Syringa, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* 113, ed. 2. ii. 132; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 256; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 22; *Corn. Faun.* 41. pl. 11. fig. 2; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169; *Van Beneden, Camp.* 37. pl. 3. fig. 9 (opt.); *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 110. fig. 19. 472.

a, b. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. CAPSULARIA lacerata.

Campanularia lacerata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. pl. 28. fig. 3. p. 111.

a. On *Plumularia falcata*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. CAPSULARIA lævis.

Campanularia lævis, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 42.

Inhab. Polperro, *Couch.*

** CLYTIA.

6. CAPSULARIA verticillata,

Horse-tail Coralline with bell-shaped cups, *Ellis, Corall.* 23. no. 20. pl. 13. fig. *a, A.*

Sertularia verticillata, *Linn. Syst.* 1310; *Pall. Elench.* 115; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 50; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Hogg's Stock.* 34.

Clytia verticillata, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 202.

Halecium verticillata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92.

Campanularia verticillata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 113, ed. 2. ii. 131; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 550; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 23; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 42. pl. 11. fig. 4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 112. t. 26. figs. 3, 4. 472; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 218. t. 42.

La Laomédée verticillée, *Blainv. Act.* 475. pl. 84. fig. 3.

a. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*** LAFEA, Lamx.

7. CAPSULARIA dumosa.

Corallina astaci corniculorum æmuli, *Petiv. Plant. Ital.* pl. 2. fig. 10.

Sertularia volubilis β , *Pall. Elench.* 123.

Sertularia dumosa, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 83.

Tubularia tubifera, *Johnst. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* xiii. 222. pl. 3. figs. 2, 3.

Lafea cornuta, *Lamx.; Soland. Zooph.* 5. pl. 65. figs. 12, 14.

Campanularia dumosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 254. pl. 11. fig. 1; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 42; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 393; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 113. figs. 20-22. t. 27. figs. 2-5. 472; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 221. t. 46. f. 22, 23.

Cornularia dumosa, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 39.

Cornularia rugosa, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 238; not *Cavolini*.

Siphytus obconicus, *Rafinesq. Caratt.* (1810), 96. t. 20. fig. 8?

a, b, c, d, e. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D. 1847. 9. 24. 72

g. On Flustra. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D. 1847. 9. 24. 60

h. On fragments of sea-weed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D. 1847. 9. 24. 69

i. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D. 1842. 12. 9. 1

3. CONCHELLA.

Campanularia, sp. *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 41, 1844; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 224.

1. CONCHELLA intertexta.

Campanularia intertexta, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 41. t. 11. fig. 3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 109.

Sertularia Campanularia arcta, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 224. t. 42.

a, b, c. On Sertularia. Zetland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Doubtful Species.

CYMODOCE, Lamx. 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

1. CYMODOCE simplex.

Cymodoce simplex, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 216. pl. 7. fig. 2; *Blainv. Act.* 487. pl. 81. fig. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 116.

Laomedea geniculata (injured), *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 43.

a. "English coast, from M. Lamouroux's collection." *Leach.*

2. CYMODOCE comata.

Cymodoce comata, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 15. pl. 67. figs. 12, 13 ;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 117.

Cymodocia comata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551.

Inhab. "Devonshire, *W. E. Leach.*" *Lamouroux.*

? Order IV. HYDRINA.

Hydrina, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 120.

Fam. HYDRAIDÆ.

Genus Hydra, *Linn. Syst.* 1320 ; *Pall. Elench.* 25 ; *Ellis and Soland.* 8 ; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 57 ; *Blainv. Act.* 494 ;
Flem. Brit. Anim. 553.

Les Polypes à bras, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 294.

Hydrina pars, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 67.

Hydroidæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Club.* p. 107.

Hydraidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*
 ed. 2. p. 120 ; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 136.

Polypes nues (P. nuda), *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830.

1. HYDRA.

Hydra, *Linn. &c.*

1. HYDRA viridis.

Polypes verds, *Trembley, Mem.* 22. pl. 1. fig. 1, pl. 3. figs. 1-10.

Freshwater Polypus, *Trembley, Phil. Trans. abridg.* viii. 623 ;
Folkes, ibid. 676. pl. 17, & pl. 18. figs. 1-3.

Hydra viridis, *Linn. Faun. Suec.* 367. no. 1283 ; *Linn. Syst.*
 1320 ; *Müll. Verm.* 1, 11, 13 ; *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 230. no. 2783 ;
Encyclop. Méthod. Vers, pl. 66. figs. 1-8 ; *Berk. Syn.* i. 221 ;
Ure's Ruthberg. 232 ; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 691 ; *Turt. Brit. Faun.*
 218 ; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 60 ; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 452. pl. 12.
 figs. 4, 5 ; *Rees's Cyclop. Vermes,* pl. 5. fig. 1 ; *Blumenb. Man.*
 275. pl. 1. fig. 10 ; *Bosc, Vers,* ii. 274 ; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 443 ;
Woodward, Mag. Nat. Hist. iii. 349. fig. 89 ; *Roget, Bridgw.*
Treat. i. 162. figs. 59, & 176-8. figs. 73-76 ; *Adams on the*
Microscope, 399. pl. 21. fig. 5 ; *Carus, Comp. Anat.* t. 1. fig. 1 ;
Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer. 67 ; *Landsborough, Scott.*
Christ. Herald, n. s. i. 726 ; *Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat.*
Hist. vii. 481 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 121. fig. 28.

H. viridissima, *Pall. Elench.* 31.

Third sort of Polype, *Baker, Polyp.* 19 c. fig.

De Groene Polyp met veale armen, *Rosel, Hist. der Insect.* iii.
 t. 88, 89.

Le Polype vert, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 295.

L'Hydre verte, *Blainv. Act.* 494. pl. 85. fig. 1.

Inhab.

2. HYDRA vulgaris.

Polypes de la seconde espèce, *Tremb. Mem.* pl. 1. figs. 2, 5; pl. 2. fig. 2; pl. 6. figs. 2, 8; pl. 8. figs. 1, 7; pl. 10. figs. 1-7; pl. 11, 12, 13. figs. omn. partly copied in *Adams's Micros.* 399. pl. 21. fig. 6; *Rosel, Hist. der Insect.* iii.; *Polyp.* t. 78-83; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 68.

Hydra vulgaris, *Pall. Elench.* 30; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 430; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 9; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 67; *Rees's Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 5. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 122. t. 29. fig. 2. 473.

H. grisea, *Linn. Syst.* 1320; *Müll. Verm.* 1. ii. 14; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 136; *Ure's Ruthberg.* 233; *Berk. Syn.* i. 222; *Blumenb. Man.* 295; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 60; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 418.

H. brunnea, *Templeton, loc. cit.* 417. fig. 56.

First sort of Polype, *Baker, Polyp.* 17 c. fig.

Polypes d'eau douce, *M. Edwards, Elem. de Zool.* 10. fig. 1.

Inhab.

3. HYDRA attenuata.

Hydra attenuata, *Rosel, Ins.* iii.; *Polyp.* t. 76, 77; *Pall. Elench.* 32; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 68; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 123. t. 29. fig. 1.

H. pallens, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 692; *Lamk. An. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 71.

Inhab.

4. HYDRA Oligactis.

Polypes à long bras, *Tremb. Mem.* pl. 1. figs. 3, 4, 6; pl. 2. figs. 1, 3, 4; pl. 3. fig. 11; pl. 5. figs. 1-4; pl. 6. figs. 3-7, 9, 10; pl. 8. fig. 8, 11; pl. 9, copied in *Adams's Micros.* 399. pl. 21. fig. 7, 8, pl. 23. A. B, pl. 24. A. B. fig. omnes; *Rosel, Hist. der Insect. Polyp.* iii. pl. 84, 87; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 295.

Long-armed Freshwater Polype, *Ellis, Corall.* xvi. pl. 28. fig. C. (the tentacula shortened).

Second sort of Polype, *Baker, Polyp.* 18 c. fig.

Hydra Oligactis, *Pall. Elench.* 29; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 68; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 124. fig. 27. p. 120.

H. fusca, *Linn. Syst.* 1320; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 69. figs. 1-9; *Rees's Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 5. fig. 3; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 9; *Blumenb. Man.* 275; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 60.

Hydra verrucosa, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 418. fig. 57; *Allman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 328.

Inhab.

Class V. POLYZOA.

- Polyzoa, *J. V. Thompson, Zool. Research. Mem.* v. 92; *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 133; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed 2. p. 253.
- Bryozoa, *Ehrenberg, Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 153; *Jones, Anim. Kingd.* 107, 117; *Owen, Lect.* 93, 101.
- Molluscan Zoophytes s. Zoophyta Ascidioida, *Johnst. Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 448; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 84.
- Les Bryozoarides, *Audouin and Milne Edwards, Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 104.
- Ciliobrachiata, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837.
- Polypes tuniciens, *M. Edwards, Mem.* 16.
- Polypiaria pars, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830, lx. 364.

Order I. CARNOSA.

- Polyzoa carnosa, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135 (1842).

Fam. 1. ALCYONIDIADÆ.

- Alcyoniadæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Nat. Club.* i. 108 (1836).
- Alcyonidulæ, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 300.
- Halcyonellea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 358.
- Alcyonidiadæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

1. ALCYONIDIUM.

- Alcyonidium, *Lamx. Gen. Thal.* 71, 1813; *Exp. Méth.* 71, 1821; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 353; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 300, ed. 2. 350; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 132.
- Alcyonium, *Flem. Brit. An.* 1828, 517; *Blainv.* 1830 (not *Lamx.*).
- Alcyonium, sp. *Pallas; Ellis.*
- Halodactylus, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837; *Van Beneden.*
- Fucus, sp. *Ray.*
- Ulva, sp. *Hudson.*
- Egg of a naked Gasteropodous Mollusca, *D'Orb. Mém. Mus.* vi. 181.
- Epipetrum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 80, 1815.

1. ALCYONIDIUM gelatinosum.

- Fucus spongiosus nodosus, *Ger. Herb. Emac.* 1570. no. 10. fig.; *Raii Syn.* i. 49. no. 42.
- Alcyonium, seu Fucus nodosus et spongiosus, *Ellis, Corall.* 87. no. 5. pl. 32. fig. d, D.

Alcyonium ramosum molle, multis polypis obsessum, *Bast. Opusc. Subs. i.* 40. t. 1. fig. 5. A, B.

Alcyonium gelatinosum, *Pall. Elench.* 353; *Linn. Syst.* 1295; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 240; *Esper, Pflanz.* t. 18. A. figs. 1, 2; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255; *Zool. Dan.* iv. 30. t. 147; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 176; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 432; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 517; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 350; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 488; *Act.* 525. pl. 92. fig. 1.

Ulva diaphana, *Eng. Bot.* pl. 263; *With. Bot. Arrang.* iv. 121; *Hull. Brit. Fl.* ii. 312; *Lam. and Decand. Flor. Franç.* ii. 6.

Epipetrum gelatinosum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 80, 1815.

Alcyonidium diaphanum, *Lamx. Gen. Thal.* 71. t. 7. fig. 4; *Expos. Méth.* 71; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 353; *Hook. Fl. Scot.* ii. 75; *Loud. Encyclop. Pl.* 928. no. 15045; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 133.

Al. flavescens, *Loud. Encyclop. Pl.* 928. no. 15046.

Halodactylus diaphanus, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 405. pl. 25, 26; *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 60. pl. 8. fig. 12.

Alcyonidium gelatinosum, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 300. pl. 41. figs. 1-3; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 132; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 370; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 358. t. 68. figs. 1-3.

a. In spirits. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. In spirits. W. E. Leach, M.D.

2. *ALCYONIDIUM hirsutum*.

Alcyonium gelatinosum, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 447; *Esper, Pflanz. Alcyon.* t. 18. fig. 1.

A. hirsutum, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 517; *Johnston, Zool. Journ.* iv. 418, & *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 251. pl. 9. fig. 1; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 488.

Alcyonidium hirsutum, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 303. pl. 42. figs. 1, 2; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 370. pl. 10. figs. 3, 4; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 133; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 361. t. 69. figs. 1, 2.

Halodactylus hirsutus, *Van Bened. Recherch.* 61. pl. 8. figs. 3-8.

a. Dry, on paper. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. *ALCYONIDIUM parasiticum*.

Alcyonium parasiticum, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 518; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 488.

Alcyonidium parasiticum, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 304. pl. 41. figs. 4, 5; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 134; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 370; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 393; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 362. t. 68. figs. 4, 5.

Halodactylus parasiticus, *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 62. pl. 8. figs. 9-12.

a. Dry, on *Plumularia foliata*. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Thoa halecina*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. PULMONELLUM.

Pulmonellum, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. (1830), 489.

Alcyonium, sp. *Ellis, Cor.* 82; *Pallas, Zooph.* 356; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 82, 1815.

Mazina, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* (1815), 84.

1. PULMONELLUM FICUS.

Alcyonium pulmonis instar lobatum, *Ellis, Corall.* 82. t. 17. B.

Alcyonium Ficus, *Pallas, Zooph.* 356; not *Esper*.

Pulmonellum Ficus, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. (1830); *Man. Act.* 526. t. 92. f. 3, cop. *Ellis*.

Mazina pulmoniforme, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 84.

Inhab. Kent, *Ellis*.

3. CYCLOUM.

Cycloum, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 433; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 364, 1847.

1. CYCLOUM PAPILLOSUM.

Cycloum papillosum, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 483; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 364. t. 70.

a, b, c, d. Dry, on *Fucus serratus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. SARCOCHITUM.

Sarcochitum, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 434; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 466, 1847.

1. SARCOCHITUM POLYOUM.

Sarcochitum polyoum, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 366. t. 71; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 434.

a, b. Dry, on *Fucus serratus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Fam. 2. PEDICELLINIDÆ.

Polypiararia pedicellinea, *P. Gervais, Ann. des Sci. Nat.* vii. (1837), 80.

Pedicellinæ, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 381.

1. PEDICELLINA.

Pedicellina, *Sars, Besk.* 4, 1835; *Van Beneden, Nouv. Mém. Acad. Brux.* xix. 47. t. 12.

Cardua, *Hassall, MSS.*

Crinomorpha, *Van Beneden, MSS.* 1837.

Lusia, *Milne Edwards in Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 72, 1836.

Hydra, sp. *Bosc.*

Hydra β , *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

1. PEDICELLINA echinata.

Fleshy Polypes of a red colour and a particular kind, *Ellis, Corall.* pl. 38. fig. 5. E, F.

Hydra coronata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 554; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, p. 385. pl. 12. fig. 6; *Sharpey, Cyclop. Anat. & Phys.* i. p. 610. fig. 293.

Pedicellina echinata, *Sars, Besk.* 5. pl. 1. fig. 1; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 365; *W. Thompson, ibid.* xiii. 440; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xv. 312. pl. 20. fig. 5; *J. Reid, ibid.* xvi. 390; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 382. t. 70. fig. 5; *Van Beneden, Nouv. Mém. Acad. Brux.* xix. 47. t. 1, 2.

? Hydra lutea, *Bosc, H. N. Vers,* ii. 236. t. 22. fig. 2; *Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 60.

Lusia, *M. Edwards in Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 72.

a, b. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. In spirits with *Eucratea chelata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Note.—“*Forbesia*, *H. D. S. Goodsir, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 380. t. 20. fig. 4, is the skin of a worm.”—*Dr. Melville.*

Order II. CORNEA.

Polyzoa cornea, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135.

Fam. 1. VESICULARIADÆ.

Vesiculariæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

Vesicularina, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 367.

1. AMATHIA.

Amathia, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Philom.* iii. 184, 1812 (Sert. lendigera).

Serialaria, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.), 1816; *Blainv.* 1830, 1834.

Sertularia, sp. *Pallas.*

Pennaria (type), *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

1. *AMATHIA lendigera*.

Fucoides lendigerum capillamentis *Cuscutæ* instar implexis, *Raii Syn.* 38. no. 3.

Nit *Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 27. no. 24. pl. 15. fig. *b*, B.

Sertularia lendigera, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Pall. Elench.* 124; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 52; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 9. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 682; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 445; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 117; *Hogg's Stock.* 33; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 384.

La Sertolara lendinosa, *Cavol. Polip. Mar.* 229. t. 9. figs. 1, 2; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 146.

Serialaria lendigera, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 130, ed. 2. ii. 169; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 315; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 439; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 37; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 94. pl. 16. fig. 4; *Blainv. Act.* 476. pl. 38. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 369.

Amathia lendigera, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 159; *Expos. Méthod.* p. 10; *Corall.* 68.

Pennaria lendigera, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Dry, on paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *VESICULARIA*.

Vesicularia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 370.

Vesicularia, sp. *J. V. Thompson.*

Valkeria β, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551, 1828.

Laomedea, sp. *Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1834.

Halecium a, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.

1. *VESICULARIA spinosa*.

Conferva marina cancellata, *Raii Syn.* i. 59. no. 11; *Dill. Hist. Musc.* 24. no. 22. pl. 4. fig. 22, fide *D. Turner, Linn. Trans.* vii. 106.

Conferva cancellata, *Linn. Syst.* ii. 720; *With. Bot. Arrang.* iv. 131.

Silk Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 20. no. 17. pl. 11. figs. *b*, B, *c*, D.

Sertularia spinosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 48; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 682; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 28. figs. 1, 2, 3; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 118; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 446; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 120, ed. 2. ii. 148; *Hogg's Stock.* 33.

Sertularia sericea, *Pall. Elench.* 114.

Laomedea spinosa, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Philom.* 1812, iii. 184; *Corall.* 91; *Blainv. Actinol.* 474; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

Valkeria spinosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 38.

Vesicularia spinosa, *J. V. Thompson, Zool. Illust.* 98. pl. 3. figs. 1-8; *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 401. pl. 22; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 250. pl. 29. figs. 1-4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Van Beneden, Les Bryozoaires*, 30. pl. 4. fig. c; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 94. pl. 17. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 370. t. 72. figs. 1-4.

a, b. Dry, on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on paper. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Dry, on paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. —? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. BEANIA.

Beania, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 371.

1. BEANIA mirabilis.

Beania mirabilis, *Johnst. Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 272; *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 372. f. 69, 70.

a. On a *Pecten maximus* "with *Lepralia annulata*, *L. immersa*, *Tubipora hispida*, and *T. orbiculus*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Anomia*. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. VALKERIA.

Valkeria, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1847, ed. 2. p. 373.

Valkeria a, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 550, 1828.

Vesicularia, sp. *J. V. Thompson*.

Cuscutaria, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 461, 1830; *Act.* 497, 1834.

Campanularia, sp. *Blainv. Man. Act.*

Clytia, sp. *Lamx.* 1816.

Sertularia, sp. *Lamx.* 1812.

Peripyxis, *Ehrenb. Cor. Roth. Meer.* 1834.

* CUSCUTARIA.

1. VALKERIA Cuscuta.

Climbing Dodder-like Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 28. no. 26. pl. 14. fig. c, C.

Sertularia Cuscuta, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Pall. Elench.* 125; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 53; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iii. 62. t. 117. figs. 1-3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 680; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 214; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 113; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 444; *Fleming, Wern. Mem.* iv. 485. pl. 15. fig. 1; *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184.

Valkeria Cuscuta, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 550; *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 402. pl. 23; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 286; *Van Beneden, Les Bryozoaires*, 27. pl. 4. fig. B; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 96. pl. 17. fig. 3; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 374.

Vesicularia Cuscuta, *Thomp. Zool. Illust.* 97. pl. 2. figs. 1-4.

Cuscutaria Cuscuta, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 461; *Actinol.* 497. pl. 82. fig. 2.

Peripyxis Cuscuta, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 74.

a. Dry, on paper. Cork harbour, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper, with *Sertularia polyzonias* and *Cellularia reptans*. Ayrshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on paper. Bootle, Cheshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Ayrshire. P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Devonshire, Mrs. E. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Dry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. Dry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Ayrshire, P. W. MacLagan, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** VALKERIA.

2. VALKERIA Uva.

Grape Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 27. no. 25. pl. 15. figs. c, C, D.

Sertularia Uva, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 53; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 682; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 445; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 117; *Hogg's Stock.* 34.

Clytia Uva, *Lamour. Corall.* 89; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

Valkeria Uva, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 38; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 95. pl. 16. fig. 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 375.

Campanularia ovifera, *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 438; *Man. Act.* 473.

Inhab.

*** VESICULARELLA.

3. VALKERIA pustulosa.

Vulkaria pustulosa, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 376.

Dichotomous tubular Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 54. pl. 27. fig. b, B.

Sertularia pustulosa, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 54; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 680; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 113; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 444; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 214; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551.

Vesicularia pustulosa, *Thomp. Zool. Illust.* 99. pl. 1. figs. 5-11.

a. Dry, on paper. Cork harbour, J. V. Thompson, Esq.
Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Dry, on paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. BOWERBANKIA.

Bowerbankia, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 255, ed. 2. 377.

Valkeria, sp. *Coldstream*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 254, 1838.

Serialaria, *Templeton*.

1. BOWERBANKIA imbricata.

Bowerbankia imbricata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 377.
fig. 71. t. 72. figs. 5, 6.

Primary state. Bowerbankia densa, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837,
p. 391. pl. 20, 21; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 255; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Van Beneden, Les Bryozoaires*, 29.
pl. 4. fig. A.

Adult state. Sertularia imbricata, *Adams, Linn. Trans.* v. 11. pl. 2.
figs. 5-11; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 683; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 450; *Thomp. Zool. Illust.* 94. pl. 1. figs. 1-4.

Valkeria glomerata, *Coldstream, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* ix. 235.
pl. 2. figs. 1, 2; *Edinb. Journ. Nat. & Geog. Sc.* iii. 53.

Serialaria imbricata et S. verticillata, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467. fig. 66.

Valkeria imbricata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 254; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 363. pl. 8. fig. 2; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 95. pl. 17. fig. 2.

a. Dry, on paper. Cork harbour, J. V. Thompson, Esq.
Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper. Youghal, Miss Ball. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. In spirits (primary state). Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. In spirits (secondary state). Southampton. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. FARRELLA.

- Lagenella, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837; not *Ehrenberg*, 1832.
 Farrella, *Ehrenberg, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. p. 303; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 380.
 Laguncula, *Van Beneden, Mem.* 5, 1845.
 Bowerbankia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 256, 1838.

1. FARRELLA repens.

- Farrella repens, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 380.
 Lagenella repens, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, p. 403. pl. 24; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 364.
 Bowerbankia repens, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 256.
 Laguncula repens, *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 25. pl. 1 & pl. 2 A.
 a. Dry, on paper, with *Cellularia scuposa* and *C. ciliata*.
 Ireland, *W. Thompson, Esq.* Presented by *G. Johnston, M.D.*

Fam. 2. CRISTATELLIDÆ.

- Polypes douteux (*P. dubia*), *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830, lx. 455.
 Polypiararia hippocrepia, *P. Gervais, Ann. des Sc. Nat.* vii. (1837), p. 77 (from *Blainv.*).
 Limniades, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 248, 1838; *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii.
 Polyzoa hippocrepia, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* (1842), p. 135; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 386, 1847.
 Cristatellidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.
 Cristatellidæ & Plumatellidæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 387-391, 1847.

1. CRISTATELLA.

- Cristatella, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 656, 1797; *R. A.* 1817; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 54.
 Cristatella, *Lamk.* 1801, animal only, *Lamk.* 1818.

1. CRISTATELLA Mucedo.

- De kleine Vederbos-poly, met. het. balvormig lyf, *Rosel, Hist. der Insect.* iii.; *Polyp.* 517. pl. 91.
 Cristatella Mucedo, *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 656 (1797); *Règ. Anim.* iii. 296; *Gervais, Ann. des Sc. Nat. Part. Zool.* vii. 77, n. s.; *Turpin, ibid.* vii. 65. pl. 2, 3. figs. 1-7; *Allman, Athenæum, Sept.* 1846, p. 1005; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 387. fig. 72.
 C. stagnorum, *Lamk. Syn.* 385 (animal, not sponge).
 Cristatella Centrifuga, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 54.

C. vagans, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 97, ed. 2. ii. 110; *Blainv. Actinol.* 489, 678. pl. 85. fig. 7; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 180. pl. 30. fig. 9; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 442.

C. mirabilis, *Dalyell, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 414; *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 604.

Inhab. Fresh water, Scotland, *Dalyell*. Ireland, *Allman*.

2. ALCYONELLA.

Pharetria, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, 1815.

Alcyonella, *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 100, 1816; *Expos. Méth.* 71, 1821; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 456, 1830.

Plumatella, sp. *Bosc, Hist. Vers.* iii. 80?, 1822; *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 107 (not *Syst.* 1801).

Naïsa (sp.?), *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 223, 1816.

Tubularia a, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 664 (1798).

Tubularia, *Vaucher, Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 158 (1812).

Tubularia, sp. *Linn.*; *Pallas*.

Cristatella, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 518 (1828).

Fedel and *Roëhrel*, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, 1815.

1. ALCYONELLA campanulata.

Variation α , *sponge-like, massive*.

Alcyonium fluviatile, *Brug. Ency. Méth.* 24. 410; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 159; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 354; *Corall.* 250.

Ephydatia Gibbsii, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 353.

Alcyonella stagnorum, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 102, ed. 2. ii. 442; *Lamx. Soland.* t. 76. figs. 5-8 (bad); *Teale, Trans. Leeds Phil. & Lit. Soc.* i. 116. pl. 12; *Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 293; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 391. figs. 73, 74, 75. t. 74. 478; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 456; *Actinol.* 491. pl. 85. fig. 8.

A. fluviatilis, *Raspail, Mém. de la Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de Paris*, iv. 130. pl. 12-16.

Variation β , see *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 223, 354; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 390.

Polypes à Panache, *Tremb. Mém.* 210. pl. 10. figs. 8, 9; *Reaum. Mém. des Insect.* vi. pref. lxxvi.

The Bell-flower Animal or Plumed Polype, *Baker, Employ. Micros.* 306. pl. 12. figs. 15-22.

Hydra campanulata, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 817.

Tubularia crystallina, *Pall. Elench.* 85.

T. campanulata, *Linn. Syst.* 1303; *Berk. Syn.* i. 215; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* x. pl. 354; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 668; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 211; *Adams on the Microscope*, 449. pl. 22. fig. 32; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 92; *Blumenb. Man.* 272; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665.

Leucophra heteroclita, Müll. *Infus.* 158. pl. 32. figs. 27–34, copied in *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 11. figs. 40–46 (in its foetal condition).

T. reptans, Bosc, *Vers*, iii. 93; *Blumenb. Naturg.* 440.

Plumatella cristata, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 107, ed. 2. ii. 122; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 441; *Blainv. Actinol.* 490.

Pl. campanulata, Risso, *L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 308.

Naïsa reptans, Lamx. *Corall. Flex.* 99. pl. 6. fig. 4, from Trembley.

Cristatella campanulata, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 518.

C. paludosa, Dalyell, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 606.

Fedel, or *Tub. crystallina s. reptans*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 53.

Roëhrel, or *Tub. gelatinosa s. campanulata*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 53.

a. A rounded mass. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. In Sticks, Serpentine River, Hyde Park, Middlesex.

c. In an expanded mass. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. PLUMATELLA.

Plumatella, Bosc, *Hist. Vers*, iii. 80 (1802); *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 108 (1816); *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 402 (1847).

Naïsa, Lamx. *Pol. Flex.* 222 (1816).

Tubipora, sp. *Linn.*

Tubularia, sp. Müller; *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 665; *Vaucher, Bull. Soc. Philom.* iii. 158.

1. PLUMATELLA repens.

Tubipora repens, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 790.

Tubularia repens, Müll. *Verm.* ii. 16; *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254; *Bosc, Vers*, iii. 93.

Roëhrel, or *T. repens*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 54.

Tubul. reptans, Turt. *Gmel.* iv. 669; *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 665; *Vaucher, Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. t. 19. figs. 1–5; *Schæffer, Armpol.* 1754, t. 1. figs. 1, 2.

Plumatella repens, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 108, ed. 2. ii. 123; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 522; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 441; *Landsborough, Scot. Christ. Herald*, n. s. 1. 727; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* x. 153; *G. J. Allman, Proc. R. Irish Acad.* 1843; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 254; *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 330; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 403.

Naïsa repens, Lamx. *Cor. Flex.* 98.

a. Dry, on a submerged leaf of *Plantago major*, in a pond at Lismoyne near Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. PLUMATELLA emarginata.

Plumatella emarginata, Allman, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 404.

Inhab. Fresh water. Dublin, Bandon, Allman.

3. PLUMATELLA fruticosa.

Plumatella fruticosa, *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 404.

Inhab. Fresh water. Dublin, Bandon, Glandore, *Allman*.

4. NAÏSA.

Naïsa, sp. *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 224.

Fredericella, *P. Gervais, Ann. Sci. Nat.*

Plumatella, sp. *Bosc, Hist. Vers.* iii. 80 ; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553.

Tubularia, sp. *Blumenb. ; Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665.

1. NAÏSA sultana.

Tubularia sultana, *Blumenb. Man.* 272. pl. 1. fig. 9 ; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665 ; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 93.

Plumatella gelatinosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553.

Fredericella sultana, *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ;
W. Thompson, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1843, p. 285 ; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 135 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405.

Naïsa sultana, *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 224.

Inhab. Fife, Lochmill-loch, *Fleming.* Penzance, *Couch.* Dublin, Bandon, *Allman*.

2. NAÏSA dilatata.

Fredericella dilatata, *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 405.

Inhab. Fresh water. Dublin, *Allman*.

Fam. 3. PALUDICELLAIDÆ.

Paludicellaidæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405.

1. PALUDICELLA.

Paludicella, *P. Gervais ; Allman, Proc. R. Irish Acad.* 1843 ;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 405.

1. PALUDICELLA articulata.

Paludicella articulata, *G. J. Allman, Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 1843,
t. 1 ; *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405. fig. 77.

a. Dry, on paper. Lough Earn, *W. Thompson, Esq.* Presented by *G. Johnston, M.D.*

Fam. 4. FLUSTRADÆ.

Flustra, *Linn.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 342.

Flustradæ, *Gray, Appendix, and Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Escharidæ part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 248, ed. 2. 263;
Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus. 1842, 135.

1. FLUSTRA.

Flustra, sp. *Linn.*

Flustra, *Lamk. Syst.* 1801; *Gray, Appendix.*

1. FLUSTRA foliacea.

Fucus marinus scruposus albidus telam sericeam texturâ suâ æmulans, *Morris, Hist. Plant.* iii. 646. t. 8. fig. 16 (bona).

Fucus telam lineam sericeamve texturâ suâ æmulans, *Raii Syn.* 42. no. 9; *Jussieu, Mém. Acad. Roy. des Sc.* 1742, 298. pl. 10. fig. 3.

Broad-leaved Hornwrack, *Ellis, Corall.* 70. no. 2. pl. 29. fig. a, A, B, b.

Curious Sea-weed, *Hooke, Microg.* 140. pl. 9. fig. 2, pl. 14. fig. 1.

Eschara foliacea, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 804; *Pall. Elench.* 52.

Flustra foliacea, *Linn. Syst.* 1300; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 12. pl. 2. fig. 8; *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 56. pl. 7. figs. 11, 17; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 156, ed. 2. ii. 219; *Grant, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* iii. 111, 337; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 535; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 263; *Mag. Nat. Hist.* iii. 483. fig. 120; *Templeton, ibid.* ix. 469; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 333; *Blainv. Actinol.* 450. pl. 75. fig. 1; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 53; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 121. pl. 21. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 343. t. 62. figs. 1, 2.

a. Dry. Frond short, broad. The Tay, Dundee, W. Jackson, jun. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry. Frond short, broad. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, i. Dry. Frond elongate, narrow. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Dry. Frond elongate, narrow. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Dry. Frond elongate, end of branches dilated. Ireland, A. H. Hassall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

j. Spread on shell with *Lepralia biforis*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. FLUSTRA membranacea.

Flustra membranacea, *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 437; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 18; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 536; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 265; *Blainv. Actinol.* 450; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 55; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 123. pl. 21. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 348. t. 66. figs. 1, 2, 3.

Fl. telacea, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 223; *Grant, loc. cit.* iii. 111.

Membranipora membranacea, *Blainv. Actinol.* 447.

a, b, c, d, e. On Fucus. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On Gigastina. "Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On Fucus vesiculosus. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Patch on Fucus. Holy Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CHARTELLA.

Flustra, sp. *Linn.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 343.

Chartella, *Gray, Appendix and Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

1. CHARTELLA papyracea.

Eschara papyracea utrinque cellifera, summitatibus securis aciei instar truncatis, *Ellis, Corall.* pl. 38. fig. 8.

Flustra papyracea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 13; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 535; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 384. pl. 12. fig. 3; *Milne-Edwards, Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 220; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 415.

F. chartacea, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 663; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 209; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 436; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 121; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 343. t. 60. figs. 5, 6; *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 104.

a, b, c, d. Dry. Blackrock, Dublin. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f. Dry. Hastings, Sussex. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CHARTELLA securifrons.

Fucus marinus scruposus, *Raii Syn.* 43. no. 10; *Morris, Hist. Plant. Oxon.* iii. 546. t. 1. fig. 17 (opt.).

Narrow-leaved Hornwrack, *Ellis, Corall.* 69. no. 1. t. 28. fig. 1. a, A, B.

Eschara foliacea β , *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 804.

E. securifrons, *Pall. Elench.* 56.

Flustra truncata, Linn. *Syst.* 1300; Müll. *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; Ellis and Soland. *Zooph.* 11; Berk. *Syn.* i. 214; Esper, *Pflanz. Flust.* t. 3. figs. 1, 2; Oliv. *Zool. Adriat.* 274; Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 219; Grant, *loc. cit.* 111; Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 535; Johnst. *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 264. pl. 12. fig. 1; Templeton, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 344. t. 62. figs. 3, 4; Blainv. *Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 415.

a. Dry, on paper. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper. Belfast Bay, R. Paterson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d. Dry, on paper. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. With *Sertularia polyzonias*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. CARBASEA.

Flustra, sp. Linn.; Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.*

Carbasea, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

1. CARBASEA papyracea.

Porus cervinus, Marsil. *Hist. Phys. de la Mer*, 64. pl. 6. figs. 25, 26.

Eschara papyrea, Pall. *Zooph.* 56.

Flustra Carbasea, Ellis and Soland. *Zooph.* 14. pl. 3. figs. 6, 7; Turt. *Gmel.* iv. 663; Jameson, *Wern. Mem.* i. 563; Turt. *Brit. Faun.* 209; Stew. *Elem.* ii. 436; Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 221; Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 535; Grant, *Edin. New Phil. Journ.* iii. 111; Johnst. *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 264. pl. 9. fig. 4; Templeton, *ut sup. cit.* 469; Roget, *Bridgw. Treat.* i. 165. figs. 63, 64, & 172. figs. 69, 70; Dalyell, *Edin. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 413; Rep. *Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 603; Blainv. *Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 415; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 345. t. 63. figs. 1, 2.

Flustra papyracea, Esper, *Pflanz. Flust.* t. 2. figs. 1-3.

a, b, d. Dry, on paper. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on paper. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. AVICULARIA.

Avicularia, J. V. Thompson, *MSS.* 1847; Gray, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

1. AVICULARIA flabellata.

Corallina cum appendiculis lateralibus avium caputum formâ,
Ellis, Corall. pl. 58. fig. 7.

Cellularia Avicularia β , *Pallas, Elench. 68.*

Flustra avicularis, *Sow. Brit. Misc. ii. 21. pl. 71; Flem. Brit. Anim. 536; Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc. ii. 265; Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat. lx. 416; Man. Act. 451; Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 54; Corn. Faun. iii. 122; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 346. t. 63. figs. 3, 4.*

F. angustiloba, Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert. ii. 158, ed. 2. ii. 222?
F. capitata, Hogg's Stock. 36.

Crisia flustroides, Lamour. Corall. Flex. 141?

Avicularia flabellata, *J. V. Thompson, MSS. Brit. Mus.*

a. Dry, on paper. Dublin Bay, R. Ball, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. Dry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Dry, on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. FLABELLARIA.

Flabellaria, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1848.*

Flustra, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. 347; Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1847.*

Sertularia, sp. *Olivi, Zool. Adriat. 291.*

1. FLABELLARIA spiralis.

Flustra Murrayana, *Bean, MSS.; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 347. t. 63. figs. 5, 6.*

Sertularia spiralis, *Olivi, Zool. Adriat. 291. t. 6. f. 2.*

a, b. Dry. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e. "Flustra Murrayana. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f, g. Dry. "Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h, i. Dry. Orkney. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. With Cellularia ternata. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. FLABELLARIA setacea.

Flustra Ellisii, *Flem. Wern. Mem. ii. 251. t. 17. figs. 1-3.*

Flustra setacea, *Flem. Brit. Anim. 536; Johnst. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 346; Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat. lx. 416.*

Inhab. Zetland, Northmavine, *Fleming, 1808.*

6. ANNULIPORA.

Annulipora, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Membranipora, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 327; not *Blainv.*

Discopora, sp. *Lamk.* 1816.

Flustra, sp. *Müller*; *Lamk.* 1816.

1. ANNULIPORA pilosa.

Irregular spongy foliaceous Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 73. no. 4. pl. 31.

Eschara pilosa, *Pallas, Elench.* 50.

Flustra pilosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 13; *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 4. figs. 1, 2; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 159, ed. 2. ii. 224; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 415; *Grant, Edin. New Phil. Journ.* iii. 111; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 537; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 335; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 265. pl. 9. fig. 5; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 384. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

Membranipora pilosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 280. pl. 34. figs. 10-12; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 119; *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 53. figs. 1-10; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 327. t. 56. fig. 6.

Var. 1. On flat sea-weeds assuming a stellate form.

Membranipora pilosa var. *a*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 327. t. 56. f. 6.

Membranipora stellata, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 101; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369.

a, d. On filiform sea-weed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. River Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

b, c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Ireland, *W. Thompson, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. Ireland, with *Flustra lineata*, *W. Thompson, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Ireland, with *Flustra lineata* and *Lepralia hyalina*, *W. Thompson, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. ANNULIPORA dentata.

Flustra dentata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 15; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 209; *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 158, ed. 2. ii. 224; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

Flustra lineata, *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 6 (? not good).

Membranipora pilosa, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 412. t. 27. figs. 1-5.

Membranipora pilosa var. *β*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 327.

Eschara millepora, *Ellis, Corall.* t. 29. fig. D; *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 492. t. 12. fig. 4. D.

a. On wood. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. FLUSTRELLA.

Flustrella, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Flustra, sp. *O. Fabr.*; *Blainv.*; *Johnst.*

Membranipora, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 282.

Aleyonidium, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 363.

1. FLUSTRELLA hispida.

Flustra hispida, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 438; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 537; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266. pl. 9. fig. 7; *Blainv. Act.* 450.

Flustra spongiosa, *Templeton, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253.

Membranipora spongiosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 282.

Flustra carnosia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 288. pl. 37. fig. 5; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 125; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369.

Aleyonidium? hispidum, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 363.

a & b. Dry, on paper. Flustra spongiosa! "From R. Brown, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on paper. Flustra spongiosa. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Dry, on paper. "Flustra carnosia." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. CONOPEUM.

Conopeum, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Flustra, sp. *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 350.

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 350.

Membranipora, sp. *Blainv. Man. Act.* 447; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 350.

Discopora, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 167, ed. 2. ii. 251.

1. CONOPEUM reticulum.

Millepora reticulum, *Esper, Millep.* t. 11. figs. 1, 2 (on shell).

Discopora reticulum, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 167, ed. 2. ii. 250.

Membranipora reticulum, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 447.

Flustra distans, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 350.

Flustra hibernica, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 172. t. 7. fig. 1. vii. 370.

Lepralia pedilostoma part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 315.

Membranipora membranacea?, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* t. 57. figs. 11, 12.

Flustra Peachii, *Couch, 9th Rep. Cornwall Polytechnic Soc.* 81.

? Flustra Savartii, *Aud. Exp.* i. 240, from Savigny, Egypt. *Polypes*, t. 10. fig. 10.

Membranipora Peachii, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 120. t. 22. fig. 13.

- a. On rock. "Flustra distans." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. On rock. "Flustra fallax." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. On slate. "Flustra Peachii or Lepralia pedilostoma." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. On *Mytilus edulis*. "Flustra Peachii, Couch, or Lepralia pedilostoma." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. On *Mytilus edulis*. "Flustra Peachii, from Mr. Peach." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. On rock. *Lepralia pedilostoma*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h. ? On slate. In bad state: the network between the thinner and discoloured "Flustra Peachii! a state of *Membranipora membranacea*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i. On a shell. In bad state: like h, "a state of *Membranipora membranacea*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

9. CALLOPORA.

Callopora, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Flustra, sp. Linn.; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

1. CALLOPORA lineata.

Flustra lineata, Linn. *Syst.* 1301; Müll. *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 437; Jameson, *Wern. Mem.* i. 563; Couch, *Zooph. Cornw.* 55; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 124; W. Thompson, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 349. t. 66. fig. 4. & p. 350.

Flustra spinifera, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266. pl. 9. fig. 6. *Fl. hirta*, *Lamour. Corall.* 49; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 144; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 334.

a, b. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. With *Lepralia coccinea*, *L. trispinosa*, and *L. immersa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. With *Lepralia coccinea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On slate, with *Lep. coccinea* and *L. nitida*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On algæ. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On algæ. "*Lepralia nitida* var." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. On stone. "*Flustra fallax*, a state of *Lepralia tenuis*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

10. AMPHIBLESTRUM.

Amphiblestrum, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Membranipora, sp. *Blainv.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2; *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 225.

Flustra, sp. *Müller*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1.

1. AMPHIBLESTRUM membranaceum.

Flustra membranacea, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253. no. 3054; *Zool. Dan.* iii. 63. t. 117. figs. 1, 2; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 437; *Lamour. Corall.* 47; *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 225; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 450.

Membranipora membranacea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 328. t. 56. fig. 7. & p. 478; *not Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 412.

Flustra unicornis, *Flem. Edin. Phil. Journ.* ii. 87; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 236; *Blainv. Act.* 450; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266.

Membranipora unicornis, *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 412; *Man. Act.* 447.

Flustra tuberculata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 289; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 143.

Flustra Peachii, *Couch, Rep. Corn. Polytechnic Soc.* 81 (see *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 478).

a, b, c, d, e. On shells and stone. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On slate. "*Flustra unicornis*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On flint. "*F. unicornis* var." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. On a shell. "*Lepralia indentata*, *Hassall?*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

N. B. *Flustra arenosa*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 17; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 437; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 142; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 350.

Millepora arenosa anglica, *Raii Syn.* i. 31.

English sandy Millepore, *Ellis, Corall.* 74. no. 5. pl. 25. fig. e.

Eschara lutosa, *Pall. Elench.* 37.

Alcyonium arenosum, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 207.

According to Mr. Boys "is undoubtedly the nidus of some marine animal, as I have found the cells entire, with eggs in each."

Linn. Trans. v. 231. Mr. J. Hogg has proved that it is the nidus of *Natica monilifera*, *Linn. Trans.* xiv. 318, &c.

Fam. 5. BUGULIDÆ.

Bugulidæ, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Cellularidæ part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

Escharidæ part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 248, ed. 2. 264; Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1847, 135.

1. CRISULARIA.

Crisularia, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Crisia, sp. *Lamx.* 1812, 1816.

Bicellaria, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

Cellularia, sp. *Pallas; Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

Cellaria, sp. *Soland.*

1. CRISULARIA plumosa.

Corallina pumila erecta ramosior, *Raii Syn.* i. 37. no. 20. t. 2. fig. 1; *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 346. pl. 8. fig. b, B, D.

Soft-feathered Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 33. no. 1. pl. 18. fig. a, A.

Sertularia fastigiata, *Linn. Syst.* 1314; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 445; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219.

Cellularia plumosa, *Pall. Elench.* 66; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 128. pl. 23. fig. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 341. t. 61. figs. 1-5.

Cellularia fastigiata, *Blumenb. Man.* 273; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539.

Cellaria plumosa, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 21; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 120.

Crisia plumosa, *Lamour. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 185; *Corall.* 62.

Crisia fastigiata, *Templeton, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468.

Bicellaria plumosa, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 424; *Act.* 459.

a, b, c. Copinsha, 1 mile 37 fathoms, June 1845. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Torquay, Devonshire, Dr. C. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SCUPOCELLARIA.

Scupocellaria, *Van Beneden; Recherch.* 43.

Bicellaria, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

Cellularia, sp. *Pallas; Flem.*

Cellaria, sp. *Soland.; Lamk.* 1816.

Scuparia, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1816.

1. SCUPOCELLARIA scruposa.

Creeping stony Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 38. no. 4. pl. 20. c, C.

Celliferous Coralline with angular edges to its cells, *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* xviii. pl. 13. no. 7; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 493. fig. 7. K, L.

Sertularia scruposa, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 15. figs. 1-3; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220.

Cellularia scruposa, *Pall. Elench.* 72; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 57; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 126. pl. 23. fig. 2; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 69. & xvi. 388; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. t. 58. figs. 5, 6.

Cellaria scruposa, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 23; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 132. pl. 29. fig. 7; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 141. ed. 2. ii. 192; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 261. pl. 11. fig. 5.

Scuparia scruposa, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

Crisia scruposa, *Lamour. Corall.* 60; *Templeton, lib. cit.* ix. 469.

Bicellaria scruposa, *Blainv. Act.* 459.

Scupocellaria scruposa, *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 43. & 50. pl. 5. figs. 8-16.

a, b, c. On Flustra. Liverpool, — Rylands, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SCUPOCELLARIA reptans.

Creeping Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 37. pl. 20. no. 3. fig. *b*, B.

Sertularia reptans, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 445.

S. repens, *Berk. Syn.* i. 220.

Cellularia reptans, *Pall. Elench.* 73; *Flem. Brit. Anim.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 291. pl. 38. figs. 3, 4; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 57; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 127. pl. 23. fig. 3; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 385; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 337. t. 58. figs. 3, 4.

Cellaria reptans, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 23; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 191; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 262.

Scuparia reptans, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

Crisia reptans, *Lamour. Corall.* 60; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

Bicellaria reptans, *Blainv. Act.* 459.

a, b, c, d. On sea-weed. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On Corallines. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On Flustra. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. Coast of England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. BICELLARIA.

Bicellaria, *Blainv. D. S. N.* 1830.

Cellularia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

Cellularia, sp. *Pallas.*

Cellaria, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.* 1816.

Bugula a, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 89.

1. BICELLARIA ciliata.

Ciliated Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 38. no. 5. pl. 20. *d*, D.

Sertularia ciliata, *Linn. Syst.* 1316; *Berk. Syn.* i. 230; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 14. figs. 1, 2.

Cellularia ciliata, *Pall. Elench.* 74; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540.

Cellaria ciliata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 24; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 139, ed. 2. ii. 186.

Bugula ciliata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 89.

Crisia ciliata, *Lamour. Corall.* 60; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Van Beneden, Mém.* 51. pl. 6. figs. 9-11.

Bicellaria ciliata, *Blainv. Act.* 459.

Cellularia ciliata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 291. pl. 38. figs. 1, 2; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 56; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 126. pl. 23. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 335. t. 58. figs. 1, 2.

a, b, c. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. CANDA.

Canda, *Lamx.* 1816 & 1821; *Blainv.* 1830.

Cellaria, sp. *Lamk.* 1816.

Cellularia, sp. *Flem.* 1828.

Bicellaria, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

1. CANDA arachnoidea.

Canda arachnoidea, *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 132. t. 2. fig. 6 (1816); *Zooph.* 5. t. 64. figs. 19, 20; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 421; *Man. Act.* 457. t. 79. f. 2.

Cellularia Hookeri, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539 (1828); *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 338. t. 60. figs. 1, 2.

Bicellaria Hookeri, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 424.

Cellaria filifera, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 156 (1816), ed. 2. ii. 171.

a. *Brit. Zooph.* t. 60. figs. 1, 2. Orkney, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. TRICELLARIA.

Tricellaria, *Flem. B. A.* 1828; *Blainv. D. S. N.* 1830.

Cellaria, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.*

Crisia, sp. *Lamx.* 1816.

Cellularia, sp. *Johnst.*

1. TRICELLARIA ternata.

Cellaria ternata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 30.

Sertularia ternata, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 687.

Crisia ternata, *Lamx. Corall. Flex.* 61.

Tricellaria ternata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540; *Blainv. Act.* 458.

Cellularia ternata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 335. t. 59.

a, b. On Plumularia. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Separate fragment. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. BUGULA.

Bugula a, sp. *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 89, 1815 (type).

Acamarchis, *Lamx.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

Crisia, sp. *Lamx.* 1812.

Cellularia, sp. *Pallas.*

Cellaria, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.* 1816.

1. BUGULA Neritina.

Remarkable Coralline, *Ellis*, *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 345. pl. 8. figs. *a*, *A*, *G*; *Ellis*, *Corall.* 35. pl. 19.

Sertularia Neritina, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *D. Chiaje*, *Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 147; *Esper*, *Sert.* t. 13. figs. 1-3.

Cellularia Neritina, *Pall. Elench.* 67; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 340. t. 60. figs. 3, 4.

Cellaria Neritina, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 22; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 190; *Esper*, t. 13. figs. 1, 2, 3.

Bugula Neritina, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 89.

Acamarchis Neritina, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 58. pl. 3. fig. 2; *Zooph.* 6; *Risso*, *L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 318; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 423; *Man. Act.* 459. pl. 77. fig. 3.

Crisia Neritina, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 183.

a. Large, reddish, *B. Z.* t. 60. figs. 3, 4. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Var. slender, transparent. Tynemouth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, *d*. Var. slender, transparent. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Var. slender, transparent. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. BUGULINA.

Bugulina, *Gray*, *MSS.*

Cellularia, *Van Beneden.*

Cellularia c, *Johnst.* 1847.

Bugula β, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1815.

1. BUGULINA avicularia.

Bird's-head Coralline, *Ellis*, *Corall.* 36. no. 2. pl. 20. fig. *a*, *A*.

Cellularia avicularia, *Pall. Elench.* 68; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 292. pl. 36. figs. 7, 8; *Couch*, *Zooph. Cornw.* 58; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 128; *Van Beneden*, *Recherch.* 41 & 48. pl. 6. figs. 1-8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 339. t. 63. figs. 7, 8.

Sertularia avicularia, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220.

Cellaria avicularia, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 22; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 191; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 26.

Bugula avicularia, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

Crisia avicularia, Lamx. *Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 183; *Cor. Flex.* 141; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468.

Cellularia avicularis, Reid, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 389.

a, b. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Fam. 6. MICROPORIDÆ.

Microporidæ, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

1. MICROPORA.

Micropora, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Discopora, sp. Lamk. *Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* 1816 (not the type); *Lamx. Ency.*; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 1830; *Man. Act.* 445.

Cellepora, sp. Gmel.

Flustra, sp. Esper; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 446; *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 251.

1. MICROPORA coriacea.

Flustra coriacea, Esper, *Pflanz. Flust.* t. 7. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 349. t. 56. fig. 8.

Discopora coriacea, Lamk. *Hist.* ii., ed. 2. ii. 251; *Lamx. Ency. Méth.* 255; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 411; *Man. Act.* 446.

Flustra Latreillii, Audouin, *Expl.* i. 240, from Savigny, Egypt. *Polypes*, t. 19. fig. 8.

a, b. On shells. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Fam. 7. CELLEPORIDÆ.

Celleporidæ, Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 247, ed. 2. 295.

Escharidæ part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 247, ed. 2. 263.

Crisiadæ part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 247, ed. 2. 263.

1. HIPPOTHOINA.

1. HIPPOTHOA.

Hippothoa, Lamx. *Exp. Méth.* 82, 1821; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 291 (not *Syn.*).

Catenicella (part.), *Blainv.* 1830 (agrees with *character*), not *M.-Edwards.*

“*Terebripora*, *D’Orbigny.*”

Tubulipora, sp. Jameson.

1. HIPPOTHOA catenularia.

Tubipora catenularia, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 561.

Tubipora catenulata, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 425.

Hippothoa catenularia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 534; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 43; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 101. pl. 18. fig. 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 291. t. 50. figs. 9, 10.

Hippothoa Elliotæ, *Gray, Zool. Misc.* 34.

a, b, c, d. On shells. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f. Cork, with *H. divaricata* and *Diastopora Obelia*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. HIPPOTHOA divaricata.

Hippothoa divaricata, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 82. t. 80. figs. 15, 16; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 292. t. 51. figs. 3, 4.

Catenicella divaricata, *Blainv. D. S. N.* 1830, lx. 427; *Man. Act.*

Hippothoa lanceolata, *Gray, Zool. Misc.* 35; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 366. pl. 8. figs. 5, 6; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 43; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 102. pl. 18. fig. 6.

a, e, f, g, h. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. (*H. lanceolata*) with *Lepralia verrucosa*, *L. reticulata*, Peach. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j, k, l. On worn *Pectens*. "*H. lanceolata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Var. β . Cells contiguous on sea-weed.

b, c, d. Bootle, Cheshire, Ayrshire, and Ireland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. HIPPOTHOA sica.

Hippothoa sica, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 102. pl. 19. fig. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 293.

Inhab.

4. HIPPOTHOA cassiterides.

Hippothoa cassiterides, *Couch, Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 476. fig. 87.

Inhab.

2. LEPRALIANA.

4. CRIBRILINA.

Cribrilina, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1838.

Lepralia, sp. *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* viii. 368; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 312.

* not published

1. CRIBRILINA punctata.

Lepralia arenacea, *Bean, MS.*

Lepralia punctata!, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 312. t. 55. fig. 1. 478.

Lep. pedilostoma, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 113. pl. 22. fig. 14.

a, b. On shell and stone. "*L. arenacea.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On stone. Berwick. "*L. arenacea.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On stone. "*L. punctata.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On stone. "*L. punctata!*" with *L. ansata*. Cornwall, W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On stone. Ayrshire, A. H. Hassall, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. "*L. arenacea*, with *Flustra lineata.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. *Lep. arenacea* and *L. pedilostoma*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. LEPRALIA.

Lepralia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 277, 1838, ed. 2. 302.

Berenicea, *Flem. Brit. An.* 533, 1828; not *Lamæ. Exp.* 80, 1821, nor *Peron*.

Escharina, sp. *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 230.

Escharoïde, sp. *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 259?

Cellepora, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 86, 1815.

1. LEPRALIA Jacotini.

Cellepora Jacotini, *Aud. Expl.* i. 238, from *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.* t. 7. fig. 8.

Lepralia tenuis, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 412; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 303. t. 54. fig. 2.

L. vinca, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 116. pl. 22. fig. 7.

L. catenata, *Peach, MSS.*

a. "*L. catenata.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. "*L. catenata!*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Var. *a.—d.* "The Alderman, *Peach!*" C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g, h. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

? *i.* On *Fuci*. C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. LEPRALIA assimilis.

Lepralia assimilis, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 304.

Inhab. Dublin Bay, *Hassall*.

3. LEPRALIA simplex.

Lepralia simplex, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 305. t. 54. fig. 4.

- a. ? On Lima. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. On shells with *Lep. ventricosa*, absorbing a slight pit in the surface. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. With "*Lep. tenuis*, var." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d, e, f. "*Lep. simplex*!" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. LEPRALIA ventricosa.

Lepralia ventricosa, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 412; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 305. t. 54. fig. 5.

- a. On stone. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d, e. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. LEPRALIA ovalis.

Lepralia ovalis, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 413; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 307. t. 56. fig. 1.

- a. On Pholas. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c. On Pholas with *Lep. ovalis*, *L. annulata*, and *L. biforis*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. LEPRALIA 4-dentata.

Lepralia 4-dentata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 171. pl. 6. fig. 5; *Macgillivray, ibid.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 309.

Inhab. Ireland, *Hassall.* Aberdeen, *Macgillivray.*

7. LEPRALIA granifera.

Lepralia granifera, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 309. t. 54. fig. 7.

Flustra Montferrandi, *Aud. Expl.* i. 240, from *Savig. Egypt.* t. 9. fig. 14.

- a. On slate. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. On stone with *Lep. punctata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Var. cell subannulate. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. LEPRALIA Landsborovii.

Lepralia Landsborovii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 310. t. 54. fig. 9.

a. On Pinna. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

9. LEPRALIA auriculata.

Lepralia auriculata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 412; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 310. t. 54. fig. 8.

a. With *Lep. coccinea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

10. LEPRALIA pertusa.

Cellepora pertusa, *Esper, Pflanz. Cellep.* p. 149. t. 10. fig. 2.

Lepralia pertusa, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 311. t. 54. fig. 10.

Escharina pertusa, *M.-Edwards, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 232.

Cellepora perlacea, *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* x. 20.

Escharina perlacea, *M.-Edwards, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 234.

a, b, c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On Lima. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On stone with *Lep. catenata* and *L. variolosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. With *Lep. verrucosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

11. LEPRALIA figularis.

Lepralia figularis, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 314. t. 56. fig. 2.

a. On shell with "*Lep. variolosa*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

12. LEPRALIA Peachii.

Lepralia Peachii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 315. t. 54. figs. 5, 6.

a. On a Pecten "and another species." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On shell with *Lep. variolosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d. With *Tubipora orbiculus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

? e. On shell with "*Lep. reticulata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On shell with "*Flustra lineata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

13. *LEPRALIA* pedilostoma.

Flustra hibernica, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 172. pl. 7. fig. 1, & vii. 370. (The figure quoted "represents a posterior view of the cells, the wall of each cell posteriorly being absent.")

Cellepora? ovoidea, *Lamx.?*; *Audouin, Expl.* i. 238?, from *Savig. Egypt. Polypes*, t. 8. fig. 1?

Lepralia pedilostoma, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 315. t. 54. fig. 7.

Membranipora Peachii, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 120. pl. 22. fig. 13.

- a.* Black-rock, Dublin. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b.* On *Ostrea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d.* On *Mytilus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f.* On stone, Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g.* On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h.* On stone. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i.* On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j.* On stone. Goran. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- k.* "L. pedilostoma!" Dublin Bay, A. H. Hassall, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- l, m, n, o.* On stones. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

14. *LEPRALIA* reticulata.

Lepralia reticulata, *J. Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 317. t. 55. fig. 10.

- a.* On stone and shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

15. *LEPRALIA* fenestralis.

Lepralia fenestralis, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 117. pl. 22. fig. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 318.

Inhab. Cornwall, R. Q. *Couch*.

16. *LEPRALIA* nitida.

Cellepora nitida, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 435. no. 443.

Cellepora (Escharoide) *nitida*, *M.-Edw. Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 259.

Berenicea nitida, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.

Lepralia nitida, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 277. pl. 34. fig. 7; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 114. pl. 22. fig. 3.

- a.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c.* On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- d. "Lep. nitida, var." Kirkwall Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 e. On *Modiola*, "Lep. hyalina and *Tubipora serpens*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

17. LEPRALIA innominata.

Lepralia innominata, Couch, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 114. pl. 22. fig. 4;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 320. t. 55. fig. 12.

Lep. pectinata, Peach, MS.

- a. "L. pectinata." Goran, Sept. 1843. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b. With *L. catenata*? and *L. coccinea*? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 c, d, e. "L. pectinata!" Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

18. LEPRALIA semilunaris.

Lepralia semilunaris, Hassall, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 411;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 320. t. 56. fig. 4.

Lep. pustulata?, Couch, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 113. pl. 22. fig. 2.

Inhab. Dublin, Hassall.

19. LEPRALIA ciliata.

Eschara ciliata var. β , Pall. *Elench.* 38.

Cellepora ciliata Linn. *Syst.* 1286; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 434. no. 441.

Berenicea utriculata, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 533.

Lepralia ciliata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 279. pl. 34. fig. 6; Couch, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 118. pl. 22. fig. 10; W. Thompson, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; J. Macgillivray, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 323. pl. 57. figs. 4, 5.

a. On *Florida*, with *Lepralia hyalina* and *Crisia eburnea*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. On *Florida*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On *Ulva*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On *Florida*. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. On shells. Kirkwall Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, j. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

20. *LEPRALIA spinifera*.

Lepralia ciliata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 171, and vii. 367. pl. 9. fig. 2.

Lepralia spinifera, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 324. t. 57. fig. 6.
a. On rock. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

21. *LEPRALIA trispinosa*.

Discopora trispinosa, *Johnst. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* xiii. 322.

Berenicea trispinosa, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 268.

Lepralia trispinosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 280. pl. 34. fig. 5;
Couch, Corn. Faun. iii. 118; *J. Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 324. t. 57. fig. 7.

a. C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On a *Cardium*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. ? "L. trispinosa?" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

22. *LEPRALIA annulata*.

Cellepora annulata, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 436. no. 444; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 641.

Lepralia annulata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 313. t. 55. figs. 2, 3.

Cellepora (*Escharoide*) *bimucronata*, *Lamx. Corall.* 41; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 260.

Eschara bimucronata, *Moll. Eschara*, 65. t. 3. fig. 18.

a, b, c, d, e, f. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. On Fuci with "L. ciliata β . insignis." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, j, k, l. On shell. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

m, n. With *Lep. ciliata*? and *L. ovalis*? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

o, p. With *L. tenuis*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

q. On Fuci with *Lep. hyalina*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. *HERENTIA*.

Herentia, *Gray, Appendix; Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

* *Ovarian? tube lateral, crust irregular.*

1. *HERENTIA Hyndmanni*.

Lepralia Hyndmanni, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 306. t. 54. fig. 6.

a. With *Lep. appensa*, Hass. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. HERENTIA insignis.

Lepralia insignis, Hassall, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. t. 9. fig. 5; Couch, *Corn. Faun.* t. 22. fig. 11; J. Macgillivray, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467.

Lepralia ciliata var. β , Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 323.

Flustra Dutertrei, Aud. *Expl. from Savig. Egypt. Rept.* t. 9. fig. 2?

Escharina vulgaris part., M.-Edw. *Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. 231?

a. (*L. insignis*!), Fowey, 1846. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. (*L. ciliata* var. *insignis*.) Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. With *Lep. annulata* on Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** *Ovarian? tube lateral, crust circular.*

3. HERENTIA linearis.

Lepralia linearis, Hassall, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 8; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 308. t. 54. fig. 11.

a, b. On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*** *Ovarian? tube anterior, central.*

4. HERENTIA biforis.

Cellepora Macry, W. Thompson, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* x. 20; not *Chiage?* nor M.-Edwards.

Lepralia biforis, Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 314.

a. On inside of *Pectunculus* with *Flustra foliacea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e, f, g. On shell and rock. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. With "*Lep. auriculata*"? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. ESCHARINA.

Escharina, M.-Edw. *Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. 231, 1836 (type *E. vulgaris*); Gray, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Escharoide, sp. M.-Edw. *Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. 259.

Lepralia, sp. Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 278.

Berenicea, sp. Johnst.

* *Mouth unarmed.* ESCHARINA.

1. ESCHARINA Ballii.

Lepralia Ballii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 321. t. 56. fig. 5.

a, b, c. On Lima and Pecten. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On Venus with *Lep. biforis*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f. On Lima. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. ESCHARINA ansata.

Lepralia ansata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 307. t. 54. fig. 12.

a. "L. ansata!" with *Flustra lineata* and *L. punctata*! Cornwall, W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. ESCHARINA unicornis.

Berenicea coccinea, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267. pl. 12. fig. 5.

Lepralia coccinea, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 278. pl. 34. figs. 1-3; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 115; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253.

Lepralia unicornis, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 321. t. 57. fig. 1.

a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. On slate. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** *Mouth spinose.* ESCHAROIDES.

4. ESCHARINA coccinea.

Cellepora coccinea, *Abildgaard, Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 30. t. 146. figs. 1, 2.

Cellepora (Escharoide) *coccinea*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 259.

Berenicea coccinea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.

Lepralia coccinea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 322. t. 57. figs. 2, 3.

Lepralia tridentata, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 115. pl. 22. fig. 5.

Var. β . with a triangular slit or loop on each side of the aperture.

Lepralia appensa, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367. pl. 9. fig. 3.

a. Var. on *Floridaea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Nullipora*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. With *Flustra? lineata*, *Lepralia immersa*, and *L. coccinea*, Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- d. "Lep. appensa, Hass.! with Lep. coccinea." Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 e, f. "Lep. coccinea, Müll." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 g. "Lep. coccinea var. β ." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 h, i. "Lep. coccinea, Müller!" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 j. "Lep. coccinea, L. appensa." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. ESCHARELLA.

Escharella, Gray, *Appendix*; *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.
 Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 280, ed. 2. 325.
 Berenicea, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533, 1828; *Johnst.*

1. ESCHARELLA immersa.

- Berenicea immersa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.
 Berenicea flava, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 268.
 Lepralia immersa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 280. pl. 34. fig. 8; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 118; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 325. t. 57. fig. 8.
 a. "Berenicea flava, *Johnst.*" Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b. "L. immersa." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 d. Goran. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 e, f. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 g. On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. ESCHARELLA violacea.

- Lepralia violacea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 325. t. 57. fig. 9.
 a. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b. On stone. Isle of Man. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. ESCHARELLA variolosa.

- Lepralia variolosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 278. pl. 34. fig. 4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 50; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 116. pl. 22. fig. 6; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 317. t. 55. figs. 8, 9.
 Var. a. Lip sinuated on the proximal margin, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 317. t. 55. fig. 8.
 Var. β . Lip with a denticle on the proximal margin, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 317. t. 55. fig. 9.

- a.* On Pholas, with *L. tenuis* and *L.* —? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d.* On shell. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e.* On rock, with *Lep. nitida*, *L. catenata*, *L. flava*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f.* On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. (h.?)* On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

9. DISCOPORA.

Discopora, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 164, ed. 2. ii. 248 (type *D. verrucosa*); *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 42 (type *D. verrucosa*); *Blainv. Man. Act.* 446; not *Fleming* nor *Johnston*.
Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 316.

1. DISCOPORA verrucosa.

Cellepora verrucosa, *Esper, Cellep.* t. 2. figs. 1, 2; not *Discopora verrucosa*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 164, ed. 2. ii. 248.

? *Lepralia Johnstoni*, *Bean, MSS.*

Lepralia verrucosa, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 441; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 316. t. 56. fig. 3.

Lepralia reticulata, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 117. pl. 22. fig. 9.

a. On an old shell with *Hippothoa lanceolata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On wood. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. DISCOPORA bispinosa.

Lepralia bispinosa, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 326. t. 57. fig. 10.

a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

10. ESCHARA.

Eschara, *Ray; Fleming, Brit. Anim.* 531; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 297, ed. 2. 350; *Lamk. Syst.* 375, *Hist.* ii. 173, ed. 2. 265.

Eschara, sp. *Pallas, Zooph.* 40.

Nullipora, sp. *Solander.*

Cellepora, sp. *Esper.*

1. ESCHARA foliacea.

Eschara retiformis, *Raii Syn.* 1. 31; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 531.

Stony foliaceous Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 71. no. 3. pl. 30. fig. *a*,

A, B, c; *Borl. Cornw.* 239. pl. 24. fig. 6.

Eschara fascialis, *Pall. Elench.* 44.

Millepora foliacea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 133.

Cellepora lamellosa, *Esper, Cellep.* p. 146. t. 6. figs. 1-5.

Eschara foliacea, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 174, ed. 2. ii. 266; *Blainv. Actinol.* 428. pl. 75. fig. 3; *Milne-Edwards, Ann. des Sc. Nat.* vi. 36. pl. 3. fig. 1; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 60; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 131; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 351. t. 67.
a, b. Coast of Sussex. Presented by G. Mantell, LL.D.

2. *ESCHARA fascialis.*

Italian Coral, *Ellis, Corall.* 72. pl. 30. fig. *b.*

Eschara fascialis var. *a*, *Pall. Elench.* 42; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 175, ed. 2. ii. 267; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 531; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 352.

Millepora tænalis, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 133.

M. fascialis, *Berk. Syn.* i. 211; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204.

Cellepora ligulata, *Esper, Cellep.* 146. t. 8. figs. 1, 2.

L'Eschare à bandelettes, *Blainv. Act.* 428; *M.-Edw. Ann. des Sc. Nat. Part. Zool.* vi. 43. pl. 4. fig. 1.

a, b. Dr. Leach's Collection.

3. *ESCHARA cribraria.*

Eschara cribraria, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 352. t. 60. figs. 7-9.

a. Berwick Bay, 1844. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

11. *PORELLA.*

Porella, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Porus, *Borlase.*

Eschara, sp. *Pallas, Zooph.*; *Lamk. Syst.* 375; *Hist.* ii. 174; *Lamx.*

Cellepora, sp. *Johnston.*

1. *PORELLA cervicornis.*

Porus cervinus, *Borl. Cornw.* 240. t. 24. fig. 7.

Millepora cervicornis, *Soland.* 134; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 427; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204.

M. compressa, *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* 83. pl. 41; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

Cellepora cervicornis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 49; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 111. pl. 20. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 299. t. 53.

Millepora alcicornis, *Esper, Millep.* t. 5, 6, 7.

Eschara cervicornis, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 86?; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 174. ed. 2. ii. 267.

a. Cork. Presented by Miss Elliot.

b, c. Shetland. Presented by P. Neil, Esq.

d. — ?

12. CELLEPORINA.

Celleporina, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 304.

Cellepora, sp. *Hassall.*

1. CELLEPORINA Hassallii.

Cellepora bimucronata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367. pl. 9. fig. 1; not *Lamx.*

Lepralia Hassallii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 304. t. 54. fig. 3. 477.

a. On a Patella. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

13. CELLEPORELLA.

Celleporella, Gray, *Appendix; Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Cellepora, sp. *Linn.; Lamx. Coral.* 383.

Berenicea, sp. *Hassall; not Lamx.*

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

1. CELLEPORELLA hyalina.

Cellepora hyalina, *Linn. Syst.* 1286; *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 435. no. 442; *Esper, Cellep.* t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Lamx. Corall.* 38; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 148; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 86; not *Cavolini* nor *Chiaje.*

Berenicea hyalina, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367.

Cellepora personata, *Chiaje, Mem.* iii. 39. t. 34. figs. 17, 18, ovarian cell.

Lepralia hyalina, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 301. t. 54. fig. 1.

Var. β . Wall of the cells thicker, calcareous and opaque.

Lepralia cylindrica, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 6.

Var. γ . Cells heaped, usually opaque and calcareous.

Cellepora ovoidea, *Lamx. Corall.* 38. pl. 1. fig. 1; *Blainv. Act.* 444; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 259; *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 2. t. 64. figs. 4, 5; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 38. t. 34. fig. 33.

a. On Fuci. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. With ovarian capsules on Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On Floridea. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On Floridea, "Tubulipora hyalina, *Couch.*" Cornwall, C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. On Floridea. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- i. On Floridea. Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq.
Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j. On Floridea. Ireland, with *Lepralia ciliata* and *Crisia eburnea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- k, l. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- m, n. Fowey Harbour, 1845. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- o. On Algæ. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- p. —? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

14. CELLEPORA.

Cellepora, sp. *O. Fab.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 295.
Spongites, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 85, 1815.

1. *CELLEPORA pumicosa*.

Porous Eschara, *Ellis, Corall.* 75. no. 7. pl. 27. fig. *f*, F. & 72.
pl. 30. fig. *d*, D.

Tubipora verrucosa, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10, 789.

Cellepora pumicosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1286; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Berk. Syn.* 1. 212; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 428. pl. 12. figs. 16, 17, copied from *Ellis*; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 170, ed. 2. ii. 256; *Lamx. Corall.* 40; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 48; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 110. pl. 20. figs. 4, 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 295. t. 52. figs. 1, 2, 3.

C. verrucosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1286; *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 434; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 229.

C. spinosa, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205.

Millepora pumicosa, *Pall. Elench.* 254; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 135; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 428.

Flustra bullata?, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 16; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 436.

Madrepora verrucaria, *Esper, Madrep.* t. 17. figs. *c*, *C*, & *b*, *B*, is young.

a. On *Tubularia*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. On *Natica*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Shetland. Presented by Dr. P. Neill.

2. *CELLEPORA ramulosa*.

Cellepora ramulosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1285; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267. pl. 12. figs. 3, 4; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 258; *Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 481; *Hassall, ibid.* vii. 367; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 49; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 110. pl. 20. fig. 2; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 296. t. 52. figs. 4, 5.

Cellepora pumicosa var., *Pallas, Elench.* 255; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 136.

Cellepora lævis, *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467.
a, b. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. CELLEPORA Skenei.

Millepora Skenei, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 135; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 427.

Cellepora palmata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532.

C. *Skenei*, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 49; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 111; *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 322; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 297. t. 52. figs. 6, 7, 8.

Inhab.

4. CELLEPORA lævis.

Cellepora lævis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 50; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 112; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 299.

Eschara lævis, *Blainv. Act.* 428.

C. *ramulosa* var., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 300.

Inhab.

5. CELLEPORA vitrina.

Cellepora vitrina, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 109. pl. 22. fig. 1.

3. RETEPORANA.

15. RETEPORA.

Retepora, *Lamk.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 353.

Frondipora, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 63, 1815; *Blainv.* 1830.

1. RETEPORA reticulata.

Millepora Retepora, *Borl. Cornw.* 240. pl. 24. fig. 8.

Millepora reticulata, *Linn. Syst.* 1284; *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 433; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 138; *Esper, Pflanz.* t. 2. figs. 1-5; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 223.

M. *Frondipora*, *Pall. Elench.* 241.

Retepora reticulata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 182, ed. 2. ii. 275; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 343; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 531; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 435; *Blainv. Act.* 633; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 130; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 353.

Frondipora reticulata, *Blainv. ibid.* 406. pl. 69. fig. 1.

Frondipora clathrata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 64.

Millepora cellulosa, Jameson, *Wern. Mem.* i. 560; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 427.

Millepora foraminosa, Ellis and Soland. *Zooph.* 138. pl. 26. fig. 2.

Retepora cellulosa, Johnst. *Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 638. fig. 69; *S. V. Wood, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 16; *W. Thompson, ibid.* xv. 322.

Retepora Beaniana, King, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xviii. 237; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 353. fig. 67.

Fron dipora cellulosa, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 63.

a, b. Northumberland, from Mr. Howie's collection.

4. SALICORNARANA.

16. SALICORNARIA.

Salicornaria, Cuv. *R. A.* 1837; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 355.

Farcimia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 534; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1.

Cellaria a, *Lamk. Syn.* 1801, 1812; *Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1830.

1. SALICORNARIA farciminoides.

Salicornaria farciminoides, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 355. t. 66. figs. 6, 7.

Corallina fistulosa fragilis, *Raii Hist.* i. 65.

Corallina fistulosa fragilis, internodiis prælongis lævibus, albis, farciminum modo catenatis, *Pluken. Phytog.* pl. 26. fig. 2.

Bugle Coralline, Ellis, *Corall.* 46. no. 1. pl. 23. figs. *a, A, B, C.*

Eschara fistulosa, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 804.

Cellularia Salicornia, *Pall. Elench.* 61.

Tubularia fistulosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1302; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 267; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214.

Cellaria farciminoides, Ellis and Soland. *Zooph.* 26.

Isis Hippuris, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 427.

Cellaria Salicornia, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 135, ed. 2. ii. 176;

Bosc, Vers. iii. 129. pl. 28. fig. 6; *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 5;

Corall. 55; *Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 185; *Blainv. Act.* 455. pl. 77.

fig. 1.

Salicorniaires, Cuv. *Règ. Anim.* iii. 303.

Salicornaria dichotoma, *Schweig. Handb.* 428.

Salicornaria fistulosa, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

Farcimia fistulosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 534; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266.

Cellaria fistulosa, *S. V. Wood, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 17.

Farcimia Salicornia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 295. pl. 37. figs. 6, 7;

Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 58; *Corn. Faun.* 129. pl. 20. fig. 3.

a. England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Zetland, "E. Forbes, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Ayrshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SALICORNARIA sinuosa.

Tubularia fistulosa, *Esper, Tubul. t. 2. figs. 1-4.*

Farcimia sinuosa, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. vi. 172. pl. 6. figs. 1, 2; Macgilliv. ibid. ix. 468.*

Farcimia spathulosa, *Hassall, ibid. xi. 112.*

Salicornaria sinuosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 356. t. 66. fig. 8.*

a. Fragment. Coast of England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Fragment. Coast of England? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Fam. 8. SCUPARIADÆ.

Eucratiadæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. 288.*

Crisiadæ part., *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus. 1842, 135.*

1. SCUPARIA.

Scuparia a, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 90, 1815.*

Eucratea, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. 289.*

Eucratea, sp. *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil. iii. (1812); Flem. 1828.*

Unicellaria, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat. lx. (1830).*

1. SCUPARIA chelata.

Bull's-horn Coralline, *Ellis, Corall. 42. no. 9. pl. 22. fig. b, B.*

Sertularia chelata, *Linn. Syst. ed. 10. 816.*

Cellularia chelata, *Pall. Elench. 77.*

Sertularia loricata, *Linn. Syst. 1316; Berk. Syn. i. 220; Esper, Pflanz. Sert. t. 29. figs. 1, 2; Turt. Gmel. iv. 686; Turt. Brit. Faun. 217; Stew. Elem. ii. 449.*

Cellaria chelata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 25; Bosc, Vers, iii. 134; Lamk. Anim. s. Vert. ii. 140, ed. 2. ii. 189.*

Eucratea chelata, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil. 1812, iii. 184; Corall. 64. pl. 3. fig. 5; Expos. Méthod. 8. pl. 65. fig. 10; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 289.*

Scuparia chelata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 90.*

Eucratea loricata, *Flem. Brit. Anim. 541.*

Eucratée cornée, *M.-Edw. Ann. d. Sc. Nat. n.s. ix. 204. pl. 8. fig. 1.*

Unicellaria chelata, *Blainv. Act. 461. pl. 77. fig. 2.*

Crisia chelata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 261; Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. xvi. 392; Couch, Corn. Faun. iii. 98. pl. 18. fig. 1.*

- a.* Dry, on paper. Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c.* Dry, on Fuci. Coast of England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d.* Dry, on Fuci, with *Sertularia pumila* and *S. polyzonias*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e.* Dry, on a crab. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f.* In spirits, with *Pedicellaria echinata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *ÆTEA*.

Ætea, *Lamx.* 1812 (*Bull. Soc. Phil.*), char.

Anguinaria, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.); *Johnst. Br. Zooph.* ed. 2. 292.
Falcaria β , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815.

1. *ÆTEA* *Anguina*.

Snake Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 43. no. 11. pl. 22. fig. c, C, D.
Sertularia Anguina, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 816; *Linn. Syst.* 1317;
Turt. Gmel. iv. 686; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 217;
Stew. Elem. ii. 449; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 16. figs. 1, 2;
Oliv. Zool. Adriat. 291.

Cellularia Anguina, *Pall. Elench.* 78; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. pl. 19. fig. 10; *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

Cellaria Anguina, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 26; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 135.

Ætea Anguina, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Corall.* 65. pl. 3. fig. 6; *Expos. Méthod.* 9. t. 65. fig. 15.

Falcaria Anguina, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91.

Sertularia mollis, *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 147.

Anguinaria Anguina, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 385. pl. 12. fig. 4; *Blainv. Act.* 467. pl. 79. fig. 3.

Anguinaria spatulata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 143, ed. 2. ii. 196;
Stark, Elem. ii. 439; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252;
Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 44; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 103. pl. 19. fig. 2;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 290. t. 50. figs. 7, 8.

a. Dry, on Fucidæ. Youghal, Miss Ball. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Dry, on Fucidæ. Bristol. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. *GEMELLARIA*.

Gemellaria, *Savigny*, 1805?; *Van Beneden*; *Johnst. B. Z.* 293.
Gemicellaria, *Blainv.* 1830.

Loricaria, *Lamx. Expos.* 7 (1821), not *Lacép.*

Notamia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

Loricula, *Cuvier*, 1836.

Crisia, sp. *Lamx.* 1816; *Lamk.* 1816.

Scuparia β , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1815.

1. GEMELLARIA loriculata.

Musculus coralloides, *Doody, Raii Syn.* i. 34. no. 6.

Coat-of-mail Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 40. no. 7. pl. 21. fig. b, B.

Sertularia loricata, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 815.

Cellularia loriculata, *Pall. Elench.* 64; *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

Sertularia loriculata, *Linn. Syst.* 1314; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 684; *Berk. Syn.* 1. 219; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 24. figs. 1-3; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 447.

Cellaria loriculata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 24; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 133; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 136, ed. 2. ii. 179; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 262.

Scuparia loricata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

Crisia loriculata, *Lamx. Corall. Flex.* 140.

Loricaria europæa, *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 7.

Notamia loriculata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541; *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 413. pl. 27. figs. 6-9; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 42; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 101. pl. 18. fig. 4.

Loricula loricata, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* ed. 2. iii. 303; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

Gemicellaria loriculata, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 425; *Actinol.* 461. pl. 78. fig. 4.

Gemellaria loriculata, *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.*; *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 33. pl. 5. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 293. t. 47. figs. 12, 13. 477.

a. Dry, on paper. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d, e. Dry, on paper. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Dry, on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, l. River Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

k. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Suborder II. TUBULIPORINA.

Tubuliporina, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 264.

Les Tubuliporiens, *Milne-Edwards, Mém. sur les Crisies*, p. 14.

Tubuliporidæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Nat. Club*, 107.

? Auliporina, *Ehrenberg, Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 153.

Fam. 9. CRISIADÆ.

Les Crisies, *Milne-Edwards, Mém.* 1-13; *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.* t. 6. fig. 56, ovarian cells.

Crisiadæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 282.

Crisiadæ (pars), *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

1. CRISIA.

Crisia, *Fleming*, 1828; *Blainv.* 1830.

Crisia, sp. *Lamx.* 1812; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 283.

Cellaria, sp. *Solander.*

Cellularia, sp. *Pallas.*

Falcaria, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815.

Tibiana, sp. *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834.

1. CRISIA eburnea.

Tufted ivory Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 39. no. 6. pl. 21. fig. *a*, *A. Sertularia eburnea, Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 810; *Linn. Syst.* 1316; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 18. figs. 1-3; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 686; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 217; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 449; ? *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.* t. 6. fig. 6.

Cellularia eburnea, *Pall. Elench.* 75; *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

La Sertolara d'avorio?, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 240. t. 9. figs. 5, 6.

Cellaria eburnea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 24; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 133; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 138, ed. 2. ii. 184; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 262. pl. 11. fig. 5.

Falcaria eburnea, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91.

Crisia eburnea, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 183, 1812; *Cor. Flex.* 138; *Corall.* 60; *Expos. Méthod.* 6; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 424; *Actinol.* 460. pl. 78. fig. 3; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 41; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 99. pl. 18. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 283. fig. 62. t. 50. figs. 3, 4.

a, b, c, f. Dry, on Fuci. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Between talc. Bootle, Cheshire, J. Price, Esq., 1837. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On *Sertularia filicula*, with *Tubulipora hispida* and *T. serpens*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. With *Cellaria cristata* and *C. loricata*. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h, i. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *CRISIA geniculata*.

Tibiana, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, p. 385. pl. 12. fig. 5.

Crisia geniculata, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s.* ix. 197. pl. 6. fig. 1; *Mém.* 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 287.

a. On Fuci, with *Sertularia polyzonias*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. "A specimen which proves that *Cr. geniculata* and *Cr. eburnea* are one species?" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. *CRISIA aculeata*.

Crisia aculeata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170. pl. 7. figs. 3, 4, & vi. 366; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 285.

Crisie ivoire, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s.* ix. 198. pl. 6. fig. 2; not *Lamx*.

Crisia eburnea, *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 52. pl. 6. figs. 12-16 (without the spinous processes).

a. ? b. ? On *Sertularia*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. *CRISIA denticulata*.

Cellaria denticulata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 137, ed. 2. ii. 182.

Crisia denticulata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 284. t. 50. figs. 5, 6.

Crisie dentelée, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s.* ix. 201. pl. 7. fig. 1.

Crisia luxata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 424; *Actinol.* 460; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 262; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 42; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 99. pl. 18. fig. 3; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

Crisia patagonica?, *D'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. Mérid.*

a. Dry, on *Sertularia*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on Fuci. Carnlough, co. Antrim. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On black paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Jersey. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *FALCARIA*.

Falcaria, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815; *F. cornuta*, *type*.

Crisidia, *M.-Edwards, Mém.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 287, 1847.

Eucratea, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 1812; *E. cornuta*, *type*.

Unicellaria, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.

1. FALCARIA cornuta.

Crisidia cornuta, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 287. t. 50. figs. 1, 2.
Goat's-horn Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 42. no. 10. pl. 21. fig. c, C;
Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 39.

Sertularia cornuta, *Linn. Syst.* 1316 (ed. 10. 810); *Berk. Syn.* i. 220;
Esper, Pflanz. Sert. t. 19. fig. 1-3.

Cellularia cornuta, *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

Cellaria cornuta, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 25; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 139, ed. 2. ii. 187.

Falcaria cornuta, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91.

Eucratea cornuta, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 149;
Risso, L'Europ. Mérid. v. 319; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541;
Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist. ix. 469.

Unicellaria cornuta, *Blainv. Act.* 462.

Crisidie cornée, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s.* ix. 240.
 pl. 8. fig. 2.

Crisia cornuta, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 260; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170;
Couch, Corn. Faun. iii. 97. pl. 17. fig. 4;
Zoologist, ii. 1095.

Cellularia falcata, *Pall. Elench.* 76.

a. Dry, on paper. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper, with *Crisia eburnea*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on Fuci. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. FALCARIA setacea.

Crisia setacea, *Couch, Zoologist*, ii. 1096; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 98.
 pl. 17, fig. sin. under the *Crisia cornuta*.

Crisidia setacea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 288.

Inhab.

Fam. 10. TUBULIPORIDÆ.

Tubiporadæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 528.

Tubuliporidæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 247; *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135, 1842; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 265.

Les *Tubulipores*, *Milne-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat.* viii. 321.

1. TUBULIPORA.

Tubulipora, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* 1816.

Discopora, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 530, 1828, not *Lamk.* nor *Lamx.*

* *Orbicular, edge cellular, tubes in quincunces?* PATINELLA.

1. TUBULIPORA verrucaria.

Caryophyllus sive Fungites minimus, &c., *Planc. de Conch. min.*
 not. 26. t. 2. no. 9.

Madrepora verrucaria, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 793; *Linn. Syst.* 1272; *Pall. Zooph.* var. β . 281; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 616; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 218; *Esper, Madrep.* t. 17. fig. a, A (not good); *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 426; *Hogg's Stock.* 38.

Millepora verrucaria, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 137.

Discopora verrucaria, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 530.

Tubulipora patina, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 163, ed. 2. ii. 244; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 338; *Blainv. Act.* 425; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 269. pl. 9. fig. 8; *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat.* viii. 329. pl. 13. fig. 1; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Hassall, ibid.* vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 44; *Corn. Faun.* 103; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 266. t. 47. figs. 1, 2, 3.

Var. β . *Tubulipora bellis*, *Thompson, MS.*

a. On bark, "*Discopora verrucaria*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d, e. "*Tubipora patina*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. "*Tubulipora bellis*"! W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D., with

g. A monstrous variety. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** *Orbicular, edge thin, tubes in radiating ridges.* DISPORELLA.

2. TUBULIPORA hispida.

Madrepora verrucaria, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 430; *Esper, Madrep.* t. 17. figs. d, D. e, F. & F, G.

"Coral resembling the cups and foliage of flowers," *Cordiner's Ruins*, No. xxii. on the authority of *Fleming*.

Discopora hispida, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 530; *Blainv. Act.* 446; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 270. pl. 31. figs. 9, 11; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Hassall, ibid.* vi. 171; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 47; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 109. pl. 19. fig. 1.

Tubulipora hispida, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 268. t. 47. figs. 9, 10, 11; *Savigny, Egypt. Polyp.* t. 6. fig. 3?

a, b. On *Sertularia abietina*, with *Tubulipora serpens*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On *Sertularia filicula*, with *Crisia eburnea* and *Tubulipora serpens*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On *Plumularia falcata*, with *Tubulipora serpens* and *Crisia eburnea*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g. "*Discopora hispida*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. "*Tubipora hispida*, var. β , with *Tubulipora verrucaria*, *M.-Edw.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

l, m, n, o, p. "*Tubulipora orbiculus*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

q. With *Lepralia simplex* and *L. catenata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

r. With "*Hippothoa catenularia*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

s. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

"A state of *Tubulipora orbiculus*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Var. β . smaller, base circular, the centre orbicular.

Tubulipora orbiculus, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 163, ed. 2. ii. 243.

h, i, j. "*Discopora hispida*, *Flem.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*** *Base elongated or incrassated, tubes scattered.* PENCIL-
LETTA.

3. TUBULIPORA penicillata.

Tubulipora penicillata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 271.
t. 48. figs. 1, 2.

Tubipora penicillata, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 429; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 615.

Tubulipora Fungia, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 46; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 107. pl. 19. fig. 3.

a, b, c. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. TUBULIPORA hyalina.

Tubulipora hyalina, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 47; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 108; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 276.

Inhab. Polperro. On *Fucus palmatus*, *Couch*.

2. PHALANGELLA.

Phalangella, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Tubulipora, sp. *Johnston*.

1. PHALANGELLA Phalangea.

Tubulipora Phalangea, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 106. pl. 19. fig. 7;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 273. pl. 46. figs. 1, 2.

Tubulipora verrucaria?, *M.-Edw. Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* viii. 323. pl. 12. fig. 1; *Hassall (?)*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 171. pl. 6. figs. 3, 4; and (!) vii. 366.

a, b, c. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. PHALANGELLA flabellaris.

Tubipora flabellaris, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 430; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 615.

Discopora palmata?, *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 339.

Tubulipora flabellaris, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 274.

t. 46. figs. 5, 6.

a, b, c, d. On Fuci. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. CORONOPORA.

Coronopora, *Gray, Appendix; Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Ceriopora, sp. *Goldfuss?*

Millepora, sp. *Jameson.*

Tubulipora, sp. *Johnston.*

1. CORONOPORA truncata.

Millepora truncata, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

Tubulipora truncata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 529; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 271. t. 33. figs. 8-10.

a. Orkney. Dry. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D., 1816.

b. Orkney, fifty fathoms water. In Goadby's fluid. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq., 1848.

4. OBELIA.

Obelia, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 81. t. 80, 1821; not *Peron.*

Pustulipora, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 279, 1847.

Idmonea, sp. *M.-Edw.*

Tubipora, sp. *Linn. S. N.* i. 789, 1757.

Tubulipora, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 162, 1816.

1. OBELIA serpens.

Small purple Eschara, *Ellis, Corall.* 74. no. 6. pl. 27 *e, E*; copied in *Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* viii. pl. 12. fig. 2.

Tubipora serpens, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 790; *Linn. Syst.* 1271; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 614; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 561; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 426; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 351.

Millepora liliacea, *Pall. Elench.* 248; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 639; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 345.

Millepora tubulosa, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 136; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 639; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 428; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 345; *Hogg's Stock.* 37.

Cellepora ramulosa, *Esper, Pflanz. Cellep.* t. 5.

Tubulipora fimbria, *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 163?

Tubulipora transversa, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 162, ed. 2. ii. 242; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 338; *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* i. pl. 64. fig. 1 (copied from *Ellis*); *Stark, Elem.* ii. 437; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 269; *Blainv. Act.* 424.

Obelia tubulifera, *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 81. t. 80. figs. 7, 8; copied in *Blainv. Actinol.* 424. pl. 71. fig. 1, and in *Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* viii. pl. 12. fig. 3; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 246.

Tubulipora foraminulata, *Blainv. Actinol.* 425. pl. 62. figs. 3, 3a (not of *Lamarck*).

Tubulipora organisans, *D'Orbigny*.

Tubulipora serpens, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 529; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 45; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 105. pl. 19. fig. 6; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 275. t. 47. figs. 4, 5, 6.

Idmonea transversa, *M.-Edw. Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* ix. 218. pl. 9. fig. 3.

Pherusa tubulosa, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469—on the authority of *W. Thompson in Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252.

a. On *Plumularia falcata*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Sertularia abietina*, and with *Tubulipora hispida*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On *Sertularia Felicula*, with *Crisia eburnea* and *Tubulipora hispida*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On *Modiola*, with *Lepralia hyalina*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On a Lima, with *Lepralia annulata*! Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f, g, h, i. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j, k, l, m. On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. OBELIA deflexa.

Tubulipora deflexa, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 46; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 107. pl. 19. fig. 4.

Pustulipora deflexa, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 279. t. 48. fig. 5, 5.

Tubulipora serpens var.?, *Johnston, l. c.* 279.

a, b, c. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. OBELIA lobulata.

Tubulipora lobulata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367. pl. 10. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 272.

T. serpens var., *Thompson, MSS.*

5. IDMONEA.

Idmonea, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 80. t. 79?; *E. Forbes*; *Johnst, Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 277, not *Flem.*

1. IDMONEA atlantica.

Idmonea atlantica, *E. Forbes, MSS.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 278. t. 48. fig. 3, 3.

a, b. Zetland, "E. Forbes." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. ALECTO.

Alecto, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 84, 1821; *Blainv.* 1830; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*; not *Leach*, 1815.

1. ALECTO granulata.

Alecto granulata, *M.-Edw. Mém.* p. 13. pl. 16. fig. 3, 3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 280. t. 49. figs. 1, 2.

Tubulipora trahens, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 45; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 105. pl. 19. fig. 5 (not good).

a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h. On shell. Sana. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, k. With *Lepralia catenata*. Sana. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. ALECTO major.

Tubulipora repens?, *S. V. Wood, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 14.

Alecto major, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 281. t. 49. figs. 3, 4.

Alecto dichotoma, *Landsborough, MSS.*

a, b, c, d. Sana Island. On shells and stones. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. ALECTO dilatans.

Tubulipora palmata?, *S. V. Wood, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 14.

Alecto dilatans, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 282. t. 49. figs. 5-8.

a, b, c, d. Sana Island. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. ALECTO gracilis.

Alecto gracilis, *M.-Edw. Mém.* 15. t. 16. fig. 2; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 282.

Inhab. Isle of Man.

7. BERENICEA.

Berenicea, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 80. t. 80. figs. 1, 2, 1821, not *Peron.*

Tubulipora, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1, 1838.

Diastopora, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 276, 1847, not *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 73, 1821 (fossil *Flustra*).

Diastopores simples, *M.-Edw. Ann. Sci. Nat.* v. 252.

Berenicea, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

Obelia, *Gray, Misc.*; not *Lamx.* 1821.

1. BERENICEA hyalina.

Berenicea prominens, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 80. t. 80. figs. 1, 2?

Berenicea hyalina, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533 (1828).

Obelia tubifera, Gray, *Zool. Misc.* 35.

Tubulipora Obelia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 269. pl. 30. figs. 7, 8; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 47; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 108; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252.

Diastopora Obelia, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 277. t. 47. figs. 7, 8.

a, b, c. On shells, with *Tubulipora orbiculus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e, f. On *Modiola*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. On *Pinna*. Cork. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. With *Cellepora pumicosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. "*Tubulipora*." Scilly Island, J. Mac Andrew, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. PUSTULIPORA.

Pustulipora, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. ?; *Man. Act.* 418?; *E. Forbes*; *M.-Edw. Ann. Sci. Nat.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 1847, 279.

1. PUSTULIPORA proboscidea.

Pustulipora proboscidea, *M.-Edw. Mém.* 27. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 279. t. 48. fig. 4, 4.

a. Zetland Sea. E. Forbes. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

APPENDIX.

I. THE CHARACTER OF THE FAMILIES AND GENERA
PROPOSED IN THIS CATALOGUE.

Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ, p. 83.

CONCHELLA, p. 88.

Coral closely interwoven, resembling a loose-textured sponge; fibres not rugged; cells bell-shaped. "Tentacles 8, rarely 10. Larva is a planula." *Dalyell*.

4. COPPINIA, *Hassall, MSS.* p. 88.

"Polypidom parasitic, hirsute; cells elongate, tubular, mostly curved, arising out of the angle of junction of ascending or basal cells, and the apertures of which are frequently covered with a lid or operculum, which is itself perforated by a small tubular orifice."—*Hassall, MSS.*

1. COPPINIA mirabilis.

Coppinia mirabilis, Hassall, MSS.

a. Coast of Dublin, 1842. Presented by A. H. Hassall, Esq.

Class V. POLYZOA, p. 91.

Order I. CARNOSA.

The polypes covered with a fleshy envelope uniting together into a fleshy polypidom.

Fam. 1. ALCYONIDIADÆ, p. 91.

Polypidom spongy, fleshy, polymorphous; polype cell irregularly disposed with a contractile aperture: no external ovarian capsules.

Order II. CORNEA.

The polypes covered with a horny flexible external case, forming a massive or arborescent polypidom.

A. *The body of the polype adnate to the cell.*

Fam. 2. PEDICELLINIDÆ, p. 93.

Polypidom creeping, sending forth club-shaped cells; tentacles numerous, contractile (not retractile) into the cells.

B. *The body of the polype separate from the parietes of the cell.*

Fam. 3. VESICULARIADÆ, p. 94.

Polypidom confervoid, horny, fistulous, continued, not jointed; polype cell tubular, cylindrical, deciduous.

Fam. 4. CRISTATELLIDÆ, p. 99.

Polypidom tubular, not jointed, often united together into a mass; polype cells cylindrical, tubular, permanent.

Fam. 5. PALUDICELLAIDÆ, p. 102.

The polypidom confervoid, jointed; polype cells ovate, with a roundish rather tubular lateral subapical aperture, all opening on one side of the polypidom.

C. *The polypes covered with a coriaceous external case, which is thicker on the sides and underpart and thinner above; opening of the cell subapical, linear, transverse.*

Fam. 6. FLUSTRADÆ, p. 103.

Polype cells placed side by side, forming an expanded crust on rocks, or continued frond, bearing cells on one or both of its sides; ovicells numerous, subglobose.

a. *Interspaces between the cells coriaceous.*

1. FLUSTRA, p. 103.

Coral frondose, expanded, forked, with cells on both sides, or crustaceous, applied to marine bodies; cells ovate, six-sided, broad above, narrower below, semi-alternate with scattered marginal denticles; ovarial cells globular.

2. CHARTELLA, p. 104.

Coral frondose, expanded, lobed, with cells on both sides; cells linear-oblong, in many series, with smooth edges.

3. CARBASEA, p. 105.

Coral frondose, expanded, lobed, with the cells only on one side; cells oblong, six-sided, in many series, narrow and truncated below, with smooth edges.

4. AVICULARIA, p. 105.

Coral linear, branched, forked, with the cells only on one side; cells oblong, with a spine on each side of the aperture; ovarian cells globular, large.

5. FLABELLARIA, p. 106.

Coral linear, branched, forked, with the cells only on one side, with scattered root-like fibres; cells ovate, hexangular, truncated above, many-rowed; edge spinose; ovarian cells hemispherical.

6. ANNULIPORA, p. 107.

Coral incrusting, membranaceous; cells shallow, ovate, circular, spinose on the edge, close together; ovarian cells — ?

7. FLUSTRELLA, p. 108.

Coral incrusting, defined, rather fleshy, spinulose; cells shallow, ovate, spinose on the edge, rather far apart.

b. Interspaces between the cells calcareous.

8. CONOPEUM, p. 108.

Coral incrusting, forming a regular roundish spot, formed of a single layer of regular cells placed close side by side, calcareous, rather vesicular; cells rhombic, in a quincunx; ovarian cells very small, globular.

9. CALLOPORA, p. 109.

Coral incrusting, forming a regular roundish spot formed of a single layer of regular cells placed side by side, those of the circumference being imperfect; cells ovate, elongate, edged with crowded spines; membranaceous above; ovarian cells globular.

10. AMPHIBLESTRUM, p. 110.

Coral incrusting, spreading, formed of a single layer of regular cells placed side by side; cells elongate-oblong, four-sided, sides thick, calcareous, each defined with a slight groove above, upper surface membranaceous.

Fam. 7. BUGULIDÆ, p. 110.

Polype cells single or in pairs or threes, each group forming a joint of a jointed confervoid polypidom, having the aperture of the cells all on one side.

1. CRISULARIA, p. 111.

EPISTOMIA, p. 83, should be arranged in this family. See *Busk, Rep. Misc. Soc.* 1848, 14.

The following exotic genera appear to belong to this family:—

SELBIA, *Gray, Dieffenbach, New Zealand*, ii. 292, 1843. *S. Zealandica*.

HALOPHILA, *Gray, l. c.* ii. 292, 1843. *H. Johnstoniæ*.

CABEREA, *Lamx. Corall.* 128, 1816; *Blainv.* 1830. *Cellularia*, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* 1816. *Cab. dichotoma*.

D. *The polypes covered with a hard coriaceous external case of equal thickness throughout; opening of the cell subapical, linear, transverse.*

Fam. 8. MICROPORIDÆ, p. 115.

Polype cells forming a crust, placed in a single layer in a quincunx manner.

1. MICROPORA, p. 115.

Coral crustaceous; cells in a quincunx; aperture linear and lunate.

Order III. CALCAREA.

(*Polypes forming a calcareous coral.*)

Suborder I. CELLEPORINA, p. 115.

Coral calcareous, the polypes covered with a calcareous external case of equal thickness throughout; opening of the cell subapical, roundish.

Fam. 9. CELLEPORIDÆ, p. 115.

Polype cells placed side by side, forming an applied crust, or frondose, or branched, not jointed, polypidom generally furnished with globular capsules.

a. *Cells attached, forming an anastomosing network without any crust; ovarian cell globular* (*Savig. Pol. Egypt. t. f. 3*). HIPPOTHOINA, p. 115.

1. HIPPOTHOA, p. 115.

b. *Cells side by side in a single layer, forming a crust.* LEPRALIANA, p. 116.

CRIBRILINA, p. 116.

Cells spongy, porous or cribellated, placed side by side in a single series, only slightly thickened by age, uniform, decumbent; mouth superior, semilunar; ovarian tube none.

LEPRALIA, p. 117.

Cells calcareous, hard, placed side by side in a single series, only slightly thickened by age, decumbent; mouth superior, semilunar; ovarian tubes none; ovicell globular, anterior, simple in front.

* Mouth of cell unarmed.

† Crust pierced between the cells. Spec. 1. *L. Jacotini*.

† Crust continued. Sp. 2. *L. simplex*.

** Mouth of cell ciliated. Sp. 19 to 21. *L. ciliata*, &c.

*** Mouth of cell with a spine on each side, *Microstoma*. 22. *L. annulata*.

HERENTIA, p. 122.

Cells calcareous, hard, placed side by side, forming a uniform crust, only slightly thickened by age, decumbent; mouth superior, semicircular, with a cylindrical ovarian tube on one side below the mouth; ovicell globular, anterior.

7. ESCHARINA, p. 123.

Cells calcareous, hard, placed side by side in a single series, decumbent, uniform, only slightly thickened by age; mouth subterminal, superior, with a triangular ovarian tube on each side; ovicell globular, anterior.

8. ESCHARELLA, p. 125.

Cells hard, calcareous, placed side by side in a single series, not altered by age, forming an undefined crust; the younger cells on the circumference decumbent, with a superior aperture; the older cells in the middle of the crust sunk, confused, vesicular. A crustaceous *Eschara*.

9. DISCOPORA, p. 126.

Cells calcareous, placed side by side, forming a crust only slightly thickened by age; cells ovate, ascending, with a large round terminal mouth with a large tooth in front; ovarian tubes none; ovicell none?

11. PORELLA, p. 127.

Coral erect, branched, vesicular, roundish, tips of branches compressed, with regular cells placed in a quincunx; cells of the older part of the coral rounded.

12. CELLEPORINA, p. 128.

Coral crustaceous, attached; cells hard, calcareous, crowded, forming a circumscribed crust; the younger cells in the circumference decumbent, radiating, free at the end, the older cells in the centre crowded, ascending or suberect, united to-

gether nearly to the mouth; younger cells with a roundish subterminal mouth with a tubular ovarian tube on each side; ovicells globular, small, anterior.

13. CELLEPORELLA, p. 128.

Coral crustaceous, attached; cells hard, calcareous, crowded, forming a circumscribed crust; the younger cells on the circumference decumbent, radiating, free at the end, the outer cells in the centre crowded, ascending, or suberect, united together nearly to the mouth; younger cells with a simple round terminal mouth without any ovarian tubes (or ovicells?).

Fam. 10. SCUPARIADÆ, p. 132.

Polype cell single or in pairs, each forming a joint of an articulated conferva-like polypidom with the mouth of all the cells on one of its sides.

4. SALPINGIA, *Coppin, MSS.*

"Cells elongated, sessile, on a branched stem; apertures lateral, broader above than below; produced base of cells surrounded by one or more spines and trumpet-shaped processes."
Coppin, MSS.

1. SALPINGIA *Hassallii*.

Salpingia Hassallii, Coppin, MSS.

Brighton, 20th June, 1848. On filamentous Algæ. Presented by John Coppin, Esq.

Suborder II. TUBULIPORINA, p. 134.

The polypes covered with a transparent glassy external cylindrical tubular case of equal thickness, with the opening at the end of the tube; ovicells? vesicular.

Fam. 11. CRISIADÆ, p. 135.

Polype cell single or in pairs, forming a joint of an articulated conferva-like polypidom with the mouths of all the cells on one side.

Fam. 12. TUBULIPORIDÆ, p. 137.

Polype cells on an expanded crust-like or branched, not jointed, polypidom.

2. PHALANGELLA, p. 139.

Coral expanded, crustaceous, lobed or fan-shaped, without any visible margin, upper surface covered with tubular cells placed in irregular cross rows.

3. CORONOPORA, p. 140.

Coral calcareous, spongy, cylindrical, proliferous (as if branched), surface pitted, apex truncated, rather convex, with the tubular cells placed in convex diverging ridges.

II. ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Page 4. "ECHINUS, n. s." *MacAndrew*.

b, c. Zetland, in solution of bay-salt. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

e, f, g. Zetland. Dry. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

7. ECHINOCARDIUM ovatum.

c, d, e, f. Hebrides, Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

7. BRISSIOPSIS lyrifer.

c, d, e, f. Hebrides. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

8. THYONE Raphanus.

a. Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

7. Thyone, *add* Anaperus, *Troschel, Erich. Arch. Nat.* 1846, 60.

Thyone fusus, *add* Anaperus fusus, *Troschel, Erich. Arch. Nat.* 1846, 62.

9. PSOLUS phantopus.

"Holothuria squamata," *MacAndrew*.

a. Zetland. In solution of bay-salt. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

14. Sipunculus granulosa, *read* granulosis.

30. Ephyra simplex, *Penn.*, *read* *Peron*.

41. GYNOSOMATA, *read* GYMNOSOMATA.

51. TURBINOLIA Millesiana.

b, c, d. Corawall. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

52. CARYOPHYLLIA Smithii, var.

e. var. Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

57. IRIS hippuris and IRIS extrochus, *read* ISIS.

59. PAVONARIA quadrangularis.

c, d, e, f. In spirits. Oban. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

62. CORDYLOPHORA lacustris.

a. In spirits. From a cistern at Kensington. Presented by George Busk, Esq.

70. After Sertularia pumila, *add*

2*. SERTULARIA gracilis.

Sertularia gracilis, *Hassall, MSS. (Ann. Nat. Hist. July 1848, cover).*

a, b, c. On Algæ. Brighton. Presented by A. H. Hassall, Esq.

Page 75. *Nigellastrum nigra*, *pinnata*, and *fusca*, read *N. nigrum*, *N. pinnatum*, and *N. fuscum*.

82. *Epistomia Bursaria*, add *Notamia Bursaria*, *Busk, Report Microsc. Soc.* 1848, 14. Mr. Busk describes the animal and proves this genus to belong to *Polyzoa*. It ought to be arranged near *Bicellaria*, p. 112.

Add *d, e, f*. On Algæ. Brighton: common. Presented by John Coppin, Esq.

87. *Capsularia Syringa*.

b. Ramsgate, May 1842. Presented by John Coppin, Esq.

88. 7*. *Capsularia serpens*, *n. s.*

Campanularia serpens, *Hassall, MSS.*

a. Coast of Dublin, 1842. Presented by A. H. Hassall, Esq.

93. *Pulmonellum*: erase. This genus is a *Tunicata*. Add *Aplidium Ficus*, *Savigny, Mem.* part ii. 183; *Forbes and Hanley, British Conch.* 11.

Alpidium Ficus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 470.

133. *Ætea Anguina*, add *Anguinaria spatulata*, *Busk, Rep. Microsc. Soc.* 1848, 15. Mr. Busk describes the animal.

141. *IDMONEA atlantica*.

c. Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

CONCORDANCE

OF THE NAMES USED IN THE FOLLOWING WORKS ON BRITISH RADIATA
AND IN THIS CATALOGUE, WITH A REFERENCE TO THE PAGE IN
EACH WORK.

I. FORBES'S HISTORY OF BRITISH STAR-FISHES.

I. CRINOIDEÆ.....page 1	CRINOIDEA page 27
Comatula rosacea 5	Antedon decameros 28
II. OPHIURIDÆ..... 19	OPHIURIDÆ 23
Ophiura texturata 22	Ophiolepis ciliata 23
albida 27	albida 24
Ophiocoma neglecta 30	elegans 24
Ballii 35	Ophiopholis Ballii 25
punctata 37	Ophiolepis punctata 24
filiformis 40	filiformis 24
brachiata..... 45	Ophiopholis brachiata 25
granulata..... 50	Ophiocoma nigra 26
bellis 53	Ophiopholis aculeata 25
Goodsiri 57	Goodsiri 25
rosula 60	Ophiothrix fragilis 26
minuta 65	minuta..... 27
Astrophyton scutatum 67	Astrophyton arborescens ... 27
III. ASTERIDÆ..... 71	ASTEROIDA 16
Uraster glacialis 78	Asterias glacialis..... 17
rubens..... 83	rubens 16
violacea 91	violaceus 17
hispida..... 95	hispida 17
Cribella oculata 100	Henricia oculatus 20
rosea 106	rosea 20
Solaster endeca 109	Solaster Endeca 19
papposa 112	papposa 19
Palmipes membranaceus ... 116	Palmipes membranaceus ... 22
Asterina gibbosa..... 119	Asterina gibbosa..... 23
Goniaster Templetoni 122	Porania pulvillus..... 22
equestris 125	Hippasteria equestris 28
Asterias aurantiaca..... 130	Astropecten irregularis 18
Luidia fragilissima..... 135	Luidia Savignii 11

IV. ECHINIDÆ ... page	141	ECHINIDA page	2
Cidaris papillata.....	146	Cidaris papillata.....	2
Echinus sphaera	149	Echinus esculentus.....	3
miliaris	161	miliaris	3
Flemingii.....	164	Flemingii.....	3
lividus	167	lividus	4
neglectus.....	172	Echinometra Dröbachensis .	4
Echinocyamus pusillus	175	Echinocyamus pusillus	5
Echinarachnius placenta ...	178	Echinarachnius placenta ...	5
Spatangus purpureus	182	Spatangus purpureus	6
Brissus lyrifer.....	187	Brissiopsis lyrifer	7
Amphidotus cordatus.....	190	Echinocardium cordatum ...	6
roseus	194	ovatum	6
V. HOLOTHURIADÆ ...	197	HOLOTHURIDA	7
Psolus phantapus	203	Psolus phantopus	9
Psolinus brevis	207	Psolinus brevis	9
Cucumaria frondosa	209	Pentacta frondosa	9
pentactes.....	213	pentactes.....	10
communis	217	Thyronidium Drummondii...	11
fusiformis	219	fusiformis	10
hyalina	221	pellucidum	11
Hyndmanni.....	225	Pentacta Hyndmanni.....	10
fucicola	227	? Pentacta frondosa, jun. ...	9
Ochnus brunneus	227	? Pentacta frondosa, jun. ...	9
lacteus.....	231	Pentacta lactea	10
Thyone papillosa.....	233	Thyone fusus	7
Portlockii	238	Thyronidium Drummondii...	11
Chirodota digitata	239	Synapta inhærens	12
VI. SIPUNCULIDÆ.....	243	SIPUNCULIDÆ.....	13
Syrinx nudus	245	Sipunculus nudus	13
papillosus	247	papillosus	13
Harveii	249	Harveii	13
Siphunculus Bernhardus ...	251	Strombi	13
Johnstoni	254	Johnstoni	14
Priapulus caudatus.....	256	Priapulus caudatus.....	14
Thalassema Neptuni	259	Thalassema rupium	15
Echiurus vulgaris	263	Echiurus oxyurus	15

II. FORBES'S BRITISH ACALEPHÆ.

Mr. Edward Forbes has given me the following List of BRITISH ACALEPHÆ, about to be published by the Ray Society; "all the spurious and incomprehensible species being rejected."—*March 28, 1848.*

I. CILIOGRADA.

Beroë cucumis, <i>O. Fab.</i>	Beroë cucumis A. page	37
pellucida, <i>E. Forbes.</i>	<i>new species.</i>	

Mnemia Norvegica, Sars.	Bolina hibernica page 39
Smithii, Forbes & Goodsir ...	new sp.
Cydidpe pileus, Müller	Cydidpe pileus 38
pomiformis, Patterson	pomiformis 39
Flemingii, E. Forbes?.....	infundibulum 38
lagna, E. Forbes	new sp.

II. PULMOGRADA STEGONOPHTHALMATA.

Rhizostoma pulmo, Gmel.	Rhizostoma undulata 29
Cassiopea lunulata, Penn.	Cassiopea lunulata 30
Pelagia cyanella, Peron	Pelagia cyanella 30
Chrysaora hysoscella, Linn.	Chrysaora hysoscella 31
Cyanea capillata, Linn.	Cyanea capillata 31
Lamarckii, Peron	Lamarckii 31
Aurelia aurita, Linn.	Medusa aurita 31
cruciata, Bast.....	cruciata..... 32

III. PULMOGRADA GYMNOPTHALMATA.

Willsia stellata, E. Forbes	Willsia stellata 32
Turris digitata, Fab.	Turris digitata 33
neglecta, Lesson.....	coccinea 33
Saphenia dinema, Peron.....	Saphenia dinema 33
Oceania octona, Flem.....	Oceania octona 33
turrita, E. Forbes	undescribed sp.
episcopalis, E. Forbes.....	new sp.
sphærica, E. Forbes	new sp.
Stomobrachium octocostatum, } E. Forbes }	new sp.
Polyxenia cyanostylis, Eschsch....	newly recorded Brit. sp.
Geryonia appendiculata, E. Forbes	Geryonia appendiculata 35
Tima Bairdii, Johnst.	Tima Bairdii 36
Circe rubescens, E. Forbes.....	Circe rosea 34
Thaumantias cymbaloidea, Mood.	Thaumantias cymbaloidea ... 35
quadrata, E. Forbes	undescribed sp.
aëronautica, E. Forbes	new sp.
maculata, E. Forbes	new sp.
pilosella, E. Forbes.....	new sp.
hemisphærica, E. Forbes ...	Thaumantias hemisphærica ... 34
inconspicua, E. Forbes	new sp.
octona, E. Forbes	new sp.
globosa, E. Forbes	new sp.
melanops, E. Forbes	new sp.
punctata, E. Forbes.	Thaumantias punctata 35
lucida, E. Forbes.....	new sp.
pileata, E. Forbes	Thaumantias pileata..... 35
lineata, E. Forbes	new sp.
sarnica, E. Forbes	Thaumantias sarnica..... 35
gibbosa, E. Forbes	new sp.
convexa, E. Forbes.....	new sp.
Thompsoni, E. Forbes.....	Thaumantias Thompsoni 35

Slabberia halterata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Slabberia halterata page 35
Sarsia tubulosa, <i>Sars</i>	Sarsia 36
ornata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>
gemmifera, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>
prolifera, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>
Bougainvillia britannica, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Bougainvillia britannica..... 36
nigritella, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>
Lizzia octopunctata, <i>Sars</i>	Lizzia octopunctata 36
blondina, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>
Moodeeria formosa, <i>E. Forbes</i> ...	Moodeeria, sp. 36
Euphysa aurata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>
Steenstrupia rubra, <i>E. Forbes</i> ...	Steenstrupia, sp. 37
flaveola, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>

IV. DIPHYIDÆ.

Diphya elongata, <i>Hyndm.</i>	Diphyes campanulifera? 39
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------

V. PHYSOPHORIDÆ.

Physalia pelagica, <i>Eschsch.</i>	Arethusa, sp. 40
Apolemia? gettiana, <i>Hyndm.</i>	<i>new sp.</i>

VI. VELELLIDÆ.

Verella mutica, <i>Lamk.</i>	Phyllodoce vulgaris 40
emarginata, <i>Thomps.</i>	<i>new sp.</i>
Rataria pocillum.....	Aglaura pocillum 40



III. JOHNSTON'S HISTORY OF THE BRITISH ZOO-PHYTES, Ed. 2, 1847.

I. TUBULARINA.

Fam. 1. CORYNIDÆ.

1. Clava. 1. multicornis ...p. 30	
2. Hydractinia. 1. echinata 34	
Alderii 463	
Hydra corynaria 36	
3. Coryne. 1. pusilla 39	
4. Cordylophora. 1. lacustris 44	

Fam. 2. TUBULARIADÆ.

5. Eudendrium. 1. rameum 45	
2. ramosum..... 46	
6. Tubularia. 1. indivisa ... 48	
2. Dumortierii 50	
3. Larynx 50	
4. gracilis 52	
7. Corymorpha. 1. nutans... 54	

TUBULARINA.....page 59

Fam. CORYNIDÆ..... 59

Clava multicornis 60	
Hydractinia echinata 61	
Alderii 61	
minuticornis 61	
Coryne pusilla 61	
Cordylophora lacustris 62	
Fam. TUBULARIADÆ 63	
Halecium rameum 67	
Eudendrium ramosum 63	
Tubularia indivisa 64	
Dumortierii..... 64	
Larynx..... 64	
gracilis 65	
Corymorpha nutans 65	

II. SERTULARINA.

Fam. SERTULARIADÆ.

8. Halecium. 1. Halecinum	p. 58
2. Beanii	59
3. muricatum	60
9. Sertularia. 1. polyzonias	61
2. rugosa	63
3. rosacea	64
4. pumila	66
5. Evansii	67
6. nigra	68
7. pinnata	69
8. fusca	70
9. Pinaster	71
10. Margareta	72
11. fallax	73
12. Tamarisca	74
13. abietina	75
14. filicula	76
15. operculata	77
16. argentea	79
17. cupressina	80
10. Thuiaria. 1. Thuia	83
2. articulata	84
11. Antennularia. 1. antennina	86
2. ramosa	88
12. Plumularia. 1. falcata	90
2. cristata	92
3. pennatula	94
4. pinnata	95
5. setacea	97
echinulata	464
6. Catharina	97
7. myriophyllum	99
8. frutescens	100

Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ.

13. Laomedea. 1. dichotoma	102
2. geniculata	103
3. gelatinosa	104
— var	
4. obliqua	106
14. Campanularia. 1. volubilis	107
2. integra	109
3. intertexta	109
4. syringa	110
5. lacerata	111
6. verticillata	112
7. dumosa	113

SERTULARINA page 66

Fam. SERTULARIADÆ ... 66

Halecium Halecinum	66
Beanii	67
muricatum	67
Sertularella polyzonias	68
rugosa	69
Sertularia rosacea	69
pumila	70
Evansii	71
Nigellastrum nigra	75
pinnata	75
fusca	75
Sertularia Pinaster	71
Margareta	71
fallax	71
Tamarisca	72
abietina	72
filicula	72
operculata	73
argentea	73
cupressina	74
Thuiaria thuja	76
articulata	76
Nemertesia antennina	77
ramosa	77
Aglaophenia falcata	78
pluma	79
Pennatula	79
pinnata	80
setacea	80
echinulata	81
Catharina	81
myriophyllum	81
frutescens	82

Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ. 83

Laomedea dichotoma	83
geniculata	84
gelatinosa	85
Flemingii	85
obliqua	85
Capsularia volubilis	86
integra	86
Conchella intertexta	38
Capsularia Syringa	86
lacerata	87
verticillata	87
dumosa	88

Cymodocea. 1. simplex p. 116	Cymodoce simplex page 88
2. comata 117	comata 89
III. HYDRINA.	HYDRINA 89
Fam. HYDRAIDÆ.	Fam. HYDRAIDÆ..... 89
15. Hydra. 1. viridis 121	Hydra viridis 89
2. vulgaris 122	vulgaris 90
3. attenuata 123	attenuata..... 90
4. oligactis 124	Oligactis 90
ANTHOZOA ASTEROIDA.	
Fam. PENNATULIDÆ.	Fam. PENNATULIDÆ... 57
16. Pennatula. 1. phosphorea 157	Pennatula phosphorea 58
17. Virgularia. 1. mirabilis 161	Virgularia mirabilis 58
18. Pavonaria. 1. quadrangularis... 164	Pavonaria quadrangularis ... 59
Fam. GORGONIADÆ.	Fam. 2. GORGONIADÆ... 55
19. Gorgonia. 1. verrucosa 166	Gorgonia verrucosa 55
2. pinnata 168	pinnata 56
3. placomus..... 168	Muricea Placomus 56
4. anceps..... 169	Pterogorgia anceps..... 56
20. Primnoa. 1. lepadifera 171	Primnoa lepadifera..... 57
Fam. ALCYONIDÆ.	Fam. ALCYONIDÆ ... 53
21. Alcyonium. 1. digitatum 174	Alcyonium digitatum 54
2. glomeratum 178	glomeratum 54
22. Sarcodictyon. 1. catenata 179	Sarcodictyon catenata 55
ANTHOZOA HELIANTHOIDA.	ZOANTHARIA 41
I. MILLEPORINA.	
23. Pocillopora. 1. interstincta 194	Pocillopora ? interstincta ... 51
II. OCELLINA.	
24. Turbinolia. 1. borealis 195	Caryophyllia borealis 52
2. milletiana 196	Turbinolia Millesiana..... 51
25. Caryophyllia. 1. Smithii 198	Caryophyllia Smithii 52
2. Oculina prolifera 195, 251	Oculina prolifera..... 51
III. ZOANTHINA.	Fam. ZOANTHIDÆ..... 50
26. Zoanthus. 1. Couchii... 202	Zoanthus Couchii 50
IV. ACTININA.	
Fam. ACTINIADÆ.	Fam. ACTINIADÆ 41
27. Capnea. 1. sanguinea . 203	Capnea sanguinea 41
28. Corynactis. 1. viridis... 205	Corynactis viridis 42
2. Allmani 474	Allmani 42
29. Adamsia. 1. palliata ... 207	Adamsia palliata..... 48
30. Actinia. 1. mesembryanthemum... 210	Actinia mesembryanthemum 42
2. margaritifera 213	margaritifera 43

Actinia. 3. chiococca...p.	214	Actinia chiococca page	43
4. chrysosplenium	214	chrysosplenium	43
5. coccinea	215	coccinea	43
6. viduata	215	viduata	43
7. troglodytes.....	216	Troglodytes.....	43
8. alba.....	217	alba.....	44
9. anguicomma	218	anguicomma	44
10. intestinalis	219	intestinalis	44
11. chrysanthellum	220	chrysanthellum	44
12. biserialis	221	biserialis	44
13. vermicularis	222	vermicularis	44
14. gemmacea	223	Cribrina gemmacea	45
15. monile.....	224	monile.....	46
16. coriacea	224	coriacea	46
17. crassicornis.....	226	crassicornis	46
18. parasitica	228	parasitica	46
19. bellis	228	bellis	47
20. dianthus	232	Dianthus.....	47
31. Anthea. 1. cereus	240	Cereus sulcata	44
2. Tuediæ	242	edulis	45
32. Iluanthos. 1. scoticus...	243	Iluanthos scoticus	49
Fam. LUCERNARIADÆ.		Fam. 2. LUCERNARIADÆ...	49
33. Lucernaria. 1. fascicularis	244	Lucernaria fascicularis	49
2. auricula	246	auricula	49
3. campanulata	248	campanulata	49
4. cyathiformis	475	cyathiformis	49
POLYZOA INFUNDIBULATA. 256		POLYZOA.....	91
I. TUBULIPORINA.... 265		TUBULIPORINA	134
Fam. TUBULIPORIDÆ.			
1. Tubulipora. 1. patina ...	266	Tubulipora verrucaria.....	137
2. hispida	268	hispida.....	138
3. penicillata	270	penicillata	139
4. truncata	271	Coronopora truncata	140
5. lobulata	272	Obelia lobulata	142
6. phalangea	273	Phalangella Phalangea	139
7. flabellaris	274	flabellaris	139
8. serpens	275	Obelia serpens.....	141
9. hyalina	276	Tubulipora hyalina.....	139
2. Diastopora. 1. obelia ...	277	Berenicea hyalina	142
3. Idmonea. 1. atlantica ...	278	Idmonea atlantica	141
4. Pustulipora. 1. proboscidea	278	Pustulipora proboscidea.....	143
2. deflexa.....	279	Obelia deflexa.....	141
5. Alecto. 1. granulata.....	280	Alecto granulata.....	142
2. major	281	major	142
Fam. CRISIADÆ.			
6. Crisia. 1. eburnea.....	283	Crisia eburnea.....	135
2. denticulata	284	denticulata	136

Crisia. 3. aculeata...page	285
4. geniculata	286
7. Crisidia. 1. cornuta	287
2. setacea	288

Crisia aculeata.....page	136
geniculata	136
Falcaria cornuta	137
setacea.....	137

II. CELLEPORINA.

Fam. EUCRATIADÆ.

8. Eucratea. 1. chelata ...	288
9. Anguinaria. 1. spatulata	290
10. Hippothoa. 1. catenularia	291
2. divaricata	291
3. sica	292
4. cassiterides.....	476
11. Gemellaria. 1. loriculata	293
Sertularia Bursaria	294

Fam. CELLEPORIDÆ.

12. Cellepora. 1. pumicosa	295
2. ramulosa.....	296
3. Skenei	297
4. cervicornis	298
5. lævis	299
6. vitrina.....	300
13. Lepralia. 1. hyalina ...	301
2. tenuis	303
3. assimilis	304
4. Hassallii	304
5. simplex	305
6. ventricosa	305
7. Hyndmanni	306
8. ansata	307
9. ovalis	307
10. linearis	308
11. 4-dentata	309
12. granifera.....	309
13. Landsborovii	310
14. auriculata	310
15. pertusa	311
16. punctata	312
17. annulata	312
18. figuralis	314
19. biformis.....	314
20. Peachii	315
21. pedilostoma	315
— var.....	
22. verrucosa	316
23. reticulata	317
24. variolosa	317
25. fenestralis	318
26. nitida	319

Scuparia chelata.....	132
Ætea Anguina.....	133
Hippothoa catenularia	116
divaricata	116
sica.....	116
cassiterides	116
Gemellaria loriculata	134
Epistomia Bursaria.....	82
Cellepora pumicosa.....	129
ramulosa	129
Skenei.....	130
Porella cervicornis	127
Cellepora lævis	130
vitrina.....	130
Celleporella hyalina	128
Lepralia Jacotini	117
assimilis	117
Celleporina Hassallii	128
Lepralia simplex	118
ventricosa	118
Herentia Hyndmanni.....	122
Escharina ansata	124
Lepralia ovalis	118
Herentia linearis.....	123
Lepralia 4-dentata	118
granifera	118
Landsborovii	119
auriculata	119
pertusa	119
Cribrilina punctata.....	117
Lepralia annulata	122
figuralis	119
Herentia biformis	123
Lepralia Peachii.....	119
pedilostoma	120
Conopeum reticulum	108
Discopora verrucosa	126
Lepralia reticulata	119
Escharina variolosa	125
Lepralia fenestralis.....	120
nitida	120

Lepralia. 27. innominata...p. 319	Lepralia innominata ... page 121
28. semilunaris 320	semilunaris 121
29. unicornis 320	Escharina uniformis 124
30. Ballii 321	Ballii 124
31. coccinea 322	coccinea 124
32. ciliata 323	Lepralia ciliata 121
— β 324	Herentia insignis 123
33. spinifera 324	Lepralia spinifera 122
34. trispinosa 324	trispinosa 122
35. immersa 325	Escharella immersa 125
36. violacea..... 325	violacea..... 125
37. bispinosa 326	Discopora bispinosa 126
14. Membranipora. 1. pilosa 327	Annulipora pilosa 107
— β 328	dentata 107
2. membranacea 328	Amphiblestrum membra-
	na- ceum 110
Fam. ESCHARIDÆ.	
15. Cellularia. 1. ciliata ... 335	Bicellaria ciliata 112
2. ternata 335	Tricellaria ternata 113
3. scruposa 336	Scupocellaria scruposa 111
4. reptans 337	reptans 112
5. Hookeri 338	Canda arachnoidea 113
6. avicularia 338	Bugularia avicularia 114
7. neritina 340	Bugula Neritina 114
8. plumosa 341	Crisularia plumosa 111
16. Flustra. 1. foliacea..... 342	Flustra foliacea 103
2. chartacea 343	Chartella papyracea 104
3. truncata 344	securiformis 105
4. carbacea 345	Carbacea papyrea 105
5. setacea 346	Flabellaria setacea 106
6. avicularis 346	Avicularia flabellata 106
7. Murrayana 347	Flabellaria spiralis 106
8. membranacea 348	Flustra membranacea 104
9. coriacea 348	Micropora coriacea 115
? 10. lineata..... 349	Callopora lineata 109
17. Eschara. 1. foliacea ... 350	Eschara foliacea 126
2. fascialis 352	fascialis 127
3. cribraria 352	cribraria 127
18. Retepora. 1. reticulata 353	Retepora reticulata 130
2. Beaniana..... 353	Beaniana..... 130
19. Salicornaria. 1. farcimi-	Salicornaria farciminoides ... 131
noides 355	
2. sinuosa 356	sinuosa 132
III. HALCYONELLEA.	
20. Alcyonidium. 1. gelati-	Fam. ALCYONIDIADÆ ... 91
nosum 358	Alcyonidium gelatinosum ... 91
2. hirsutum..... 360	hirsutum..... 92
3. parasiticum..... 362	parasiticum 92
? hispidum 363	Flustrella hispida 108

21. Cycloum. 1. papillosum p. 364	Cycloum papillosum ...page	93
22. Sarcochitum. 1. polyoum 365	Sarcochitum polyoum	93

IV. VESICULARINA.

Fam. VESICULARIADÆ.	Fam. VESICULARIADÆ...	94
23. Serialaria. 1. lendigera 368	Amathia lendigera	95
24. Vesicularia. 1. spinosa 370	Vesicularia spinosa.....	95
25. Beania. 1. mirabilis ... 372	Beania mirabilis	96
26. Valkeria. 1. cuscuta ... 374	Valkeria Cuscuta	96
2. uva 375	Uva	97
3. pustulosa..... 376	pustulosa.....	98
27. Bowerbankia. 1. imbricata 377	Bowerbankia imbricata	98
28. Farrella. 1. repens..... 380	Farrella repens	99
Fam. PEDICELLINÆ.	Fam. PEDICELLINIDÆ ...	93
29. Pedicellina. 1. echinata 382	Pedicellina echinata	94

POLYZOA HYPOCREPIA.

Fam. CRISTATELLIDÆ.	Fam. CRISTATELLIDÆ...	99
30. Cristatella. 1. mucedo... 387	Cristatella Mucedo.....	99
Fam. PLUMATELLIDÆ.		
31. Alcyonella. 1. stagnorum 391	Alcyonella campanulata.....	100
32. Plumatella. 1. repens... 402	Plumatella repens	101
2. emarginata 404	emarginata	101
3. fruticosa 404	fruticosa	102
33. Fredericella. 1. sultana... 405	Naïsa sultana	102
2. dilatata 405	dilatata	102
Fam. PALUDICELLAIDÆ.	Fam. PALUDICELLAIDÆ...	102
34. Paludicella. 1. articulata 405	Paludicella articulata.....	102

I N D E X.

- ABBENSIS (Gon.), 21
Abies marina, 72
abietina (Sert.), 70, 72
abietinula (Sert.), 72
Acalepha, 29
Acamarchis, 114
Acephala, 1
Achilleum, 53
Actinia, 41
Actiniadæ, 41
Actinina, 42
Actinocereus, 44
Actinozoa, 1
Actinozoaires, 1
aculeata (Ast.), 25, 26
 — (Crisia), 136
Adamsia, 48
Adelostella, 2
Æquorea, 34
 — (Med.), 34
aëronautica (Thau.),
 155
Ætea, 133
affinis (Tubul.), 60
Aglaophenia, 78
Aglaura, 40
alba (Act.), 44
albida (Oph.), 24
alcicornis (Mill.), 127
Alcyonaria, 53
Alcyonella, 100
Alcyoniadæ, 91
Alcyonidæ, 53
Alcyonidiadæ, 91, 144
Alcyonidium, 91
Alcyonidulæ, 91
Alcyoniens, 53
Alcyonina, 53
Alcyonium, 53, 91
Alder (Hydr.), 61
Aldrovandi (Rhiz.), 29
Alecto, 28, 142
allantophora (Æq.), 34
Allmani (Coryn.), 42
Amathia, 94
Ammothæa (Oph.), 25
Amphiblestrum, 110,
 146
Amphidet, 6
Amphidotus, 6
Anachitis, 5
anceps (Gorg.), 56
Anemone (Act.), 48
Anemonia, 44
anemonoides (Act.), 48
Anemony, 47
anguicom (Act.), 44
Anguina (Sert.), 133,
 151
Anguinaria, 133, 151
angulosa (Ast.), 17
 — (Fib.), 5
angustiloba (Flustra),
 106
Animaux apathiques, 1
 — rayonnes, 1
annulata (Cell.), 122
Annulipora, 107, 146
Anomala, 37
ansata (Lepr.), 124
Anseropoda, 21
Antedon, 28
antennina (Penn.), 59
 — (Sert.), 77
Antennularia, 76
Anthea, 44
Anthophyllum, 53
Anthozoa, 41
Aplidium, 151
Apolemia, 156
appendiculata (Ger.),
 35
appensa (Lepr.), 124
aquatica (Thal.), 15
Arachnodermata, 29
arachnoidea (Canda),
 113
arborescens (Ant.), 78
 — (Ast.), 27
arcta (Sert.), 88
arctica (Cyan.), 31
arcuarius (Spat.), 6
arenacea (Lepr.), 117
arenosa (Flustra), 110
arenosa (Oph.), 24
Arethusa, 39
argentea (Sert.), 73
articulata (Pal.), 102
 — (Sert.), 76
Ascidia, 7
Ascidia, 91
aspera (Ast.), 19
aspilonota (Chrys.), 31
assimilis (Lepr.), 117
Asteracanthion, 16, 20
Asterenocrinea, 27
Asteriadæ, 15, 16
Asteriæ, 16
Asterias, 16
Asterida, 15
Asterina, 22
Asterinidæ, 21
Asteriscus, 21
Asterocoma, 28
Asterogonium, 21
Asteroida, 16
Asterophidea, 23
Asteropsis, 22
Astrea, 52
Astropecten, 18
Astropectinidæ, 18
Astrophyton, 27
atlantica (Idm.), 141,
 151
attenuata (Hydra), 90
Auliporina, 134
aurantiaca (Ast.), 18
aurantiacus (Ech.), 3
aurata (Eup.), 156
Aurelia, 31, 155
auricula (Lucern.), 49
auriculata (Lepr.), 119
aurita (Med.), 31
Aurora (Oph.), 24
 — (Vel.), 40

- Avicularia, 105
 — (Cell.), 114, 146
 avicularis (Flust.), 105
 avorio (Sert. d'), 135
 Bairdii (Tima), 36
 balanophorus (Sip.), 13
 Ballii (Lepr.), 124
 — (Oph.), 25
 Baltica (Cyan.), 31
 bandelettes (L'Esch.
 à), 127
 barbata (Com.), 28
 Beania, 96
 Beaniana (Ret.), 131
 Beanii (Halec.), 67
 Bell Coralline, 86
 Bell-flower animal,
 100
 bellis (Act.), 46, 47
 — (Oph.), 25
 — (Tubulip.), 138
 Berenicea, 117, 142
 Bernhardus (S.), 13
 Beroë, 37, 154
 — (Volv.), 38
 Beroidæ, 37
 Beroides, 37
 bicaudatus (Volv.), 38
 Bicellaria, 111, 112
 bifida (Ast.), 28
 biforis (Lepr.), 123
 bimaculata (Act.), 46
 bimucronata (Cell.),
 128
 — (Esch.), 122
 Bird's-head Coralline,
 114
 biserialis (Act.), 44
 Biseriaria, 75
 bispinosa (Lepr.), 126
 blondina (Lizzia), 156
 Bolina, 39
 borealis (Ber.), 37
 — (Car.), 52
 — (Cid.), 2
 — (Cyan.), 31
 Borlasea (Cass.), 30
 Bory (Diph.), 39
 Bottle-brush Cor., 76
 Bowerbankia, 98
 brachiata (Ast.), 25
 bracteata (Oph.), 24
 brevis (Hol.), 9
 Brissiopsis, 7
 Brissus, 7
 Britannica (Bug.), 36
 — (Cyan.), 31
 Britannica (Penn.), 58
 brunnea (Hydra), 90
 brunneus (Hol.), 10
 bryoides (Eudend.), 65
 Bryozoa, 91
 Bryozoarides, 91
 Bugainvillia, 36
 Bugle Coralline, 131
 Bugula, 112, 114
 Bugulidæ, 110, 146
 Bugulina, 114
 bullata (Flustra), 129
 Bull's-horn Cor., 132
 Bursaria (Sert.), 82,
 151
 Caberea, 147
 Calamaris (Tub.), 64,
 65
 Calamella, 63
 Calamites, 57
 Calcareia, 147
 Callianiridæ, 38
 Callopora, 109, 146
 calyciflora (Hydra), 47
 Campanella, 33
 — (Med.), 35
 campanula (Med.), 32
 Campanularia, 66, 96
 Campanulariadae, 83,
 144
 campanulata (Lucer.),
 50
 — (Tubul.), 100
 campanulatum (Mel.),
 34
 campanulifera (Diph.),
 39
 cancellata (Conf.), 95
 Canda, 113
 capillata (Med.), 31
 capitata (Flustr.), 106
 Capnea, 41
 Capsularia, 61, 85
 Caput-Medusæ (Ast.),
 27
 Carbasea, 105, 146
 — (Flustra), 105
 carcinopados (Act.),
 48
 Cardua, 94
 Carnosa, 91, 144
 — (Flustra), 108
 cartilaginea (Ast.), 22
 Caryophyllia, 52
 Caryophylliæa, 52
 Caryophyllus, 137
 — (Act.), 48
 Cassiopea, 30, 155
 cassiterides (Hipp.),
 116
 catenata (Lepr.), 117
 — (Sarcor.), 55
 Catenicella, 115
 catenularia (Tub.), 116
 catenulata (Tub.), 116
 Catharina (Plum.), 81
 caudatus (Priap.), 14
 Cellaria, 75, 135
 Cellepora, 129
 Celleporella, 128, 149
 Celleporidæ, 115, 147
 Celleporina, 128, 147,
 148
 Cellularia, 135
 cellulosa (Mill.), 131
 centrifuga (Crist.), 99
 Centroniæ, 1, 2
 Cepheæ, 29
 Ceratocorallia, 55
 Ceratophyta, 55
 Cereus, 44
 — (Actin.), 44
 Ceriopora, 140
 cervicornis (Mill.), 127
 cervinus (Porus), 105,
 127
 chalumeau (Tub.), 64
 Chamissonis (Cor.), 62
 Chartella, 104, 145
 chelata (Sert.), 132
 Chiococca (Act.), 43
 Chirodota, 12
 Chondrogradæ, 40
 Chondrophora, 50
 chrysanthellum (Act.),
 44

- Chrysaora, 30, 155
 chrysosplenium (Act.), 43
 Cidaridæ, 2
 Cidaris, 2
 — (Echin.), 2
 Cidarites, 2
 ciliaris (Ast.), 18
 ciliata (Ast.), 23
 — (Cell.), 121
 — (Lepr.), 122
 — (Oph.), 24
 — (Sert.), 112
 Ciliobrachiata, 91
 Ciliobranches, 37
 Ciliograda, 37
 cinerea (Urt.), 44
 Circe, 34
 Cirrhirgades, 40
 Cirrhi-Vermigrada, 7
 Cirrherodermes, 1
 Cirrigrada, 16
 Cirri-Spinigrada, 2
 clathrata (Ast.), 16
 — (Froncl.), 130
 Clava, 60
 clavatus (S.), 13
 clavigerum (Echino.), 61
 Clypeastres, 4
 Clytea, 85
 Coat-of-mail Cor., 134
 coccinea (Act.), 43
 — (Cell.), 124
 — (Cyan.), 33
 — (Lepr.), 124
 comata (Cym.), 89
 Comatula, 28
 Comatule, 28
 commune (Thyron.), 11
 communis (Hol.), 10
 — (Cucum.), 11
 compressa (Mill.), 127
 Conchella, 88, 144
 conoidea (Lob.), 54
 Conopeum, 108, 146
 convexa (Thau.), 155
 Convolvulus (Lucern.), 50
 Copingia, 144
 Corallia, 55
 Coralliadæ, 55
 corallifera (Hydra), 10
 Corallina, 55
 — (Act.), 42
 Coralliphora, 50
 coralloides (Mus.), 134
 cordatus (Ech.), 6
 cordifera (Ast.), 24
 Cordylophora, 62
 coriacea (Act.), 46
 — (Flustra), 115
 coriaceus (Sol.), 17
 Corina, 60
 Cornea, 94, 145
 cornuta (Lafea), 88
 — (Sert.), 137
 coronata (Hydra), 94
 Coronopora, 140, 149
 Corymorpha, 65
 Corynactis, 42
 Corynoidæ, 59
 corynaria (Hydra), 61
 Coryne, 59, 61
 — (Tub.), 61
 Corynidæ, 59
 Cotton-spinner, 8
 Couchii (Zoanth.), 50
 crassicornis (Act.), 43, 46
 cribaria (Esch.), 127
 Cribella, 20
 Cribrilina, 116, 147
 Cribrina, 45
 Crinoidea, 27
 Crinomorpha, 94
 Crisia, 106, 111, 135
 Crisiadæ, 132, 135, 149
 Crisidia, 136
 crista (Aglaura), 40
 cristata (Plu.), 79, 101
 Cristatella, 99
 Cristatellidæ, 99, 145
 Crisularia, 111, 147
 Crossaster, 19
 cruciata (Med.), 31
 Cryptocarpæ, 32
 crystallina (Tub.), 100
 Ctenophora, 37
 Cucumaria, 9, 11
 cucumis (Ber.), 37
 cupressina (Sert.), 74
 cupressoides (Sert.), 75
 Cuscuta (Sert.), 96
 Cuscutaria, 96
 Cuvieri (Ast.), 27
 — (Rhiz.), 29
 Cuvieria, 8
 Cuvieriadæ, 8
 Cyanca, 30, 31, 155
 cyanella (Dian.), 30
 cyanostylis (Poly.), 155
 cyathiformis (Lucer.), 50
 Cyathina, 52
 cyathus (Car.), 52
 cyclonota (Chrys.), 31
 Cycloum, 93
 Cyclozoa, 1
 — echinoderma, 1
 Cydippe, 38, 155
 Cydonium, 53
 — (Alcyon.), 54
 cylindrica (Act.), 44
 — (Lepr.), 128
 cymbaloidea (Med.), 35
 Cymodoce, 88
 Cypress (Sea), 74
 Cystisoma, 39
 Cytalis, 36
 Dactylota, 9, 11, 12
 Dagysa, 39
 Dead-man's-hand, 54
 Dead-man's-toes, 54
 Dealensis (Fucus), 64
 Decameros, 28
 — (Ast.), 28
 deflexa (Tub.), 141
 Dendrophyllia, 52
 densa (Bowerb.), 98
 Dentalii (Sip.), 13
 dentata (Flustra), 107
 dentelée (Crisie), 136
 denticulata (Cell.), 136
 — (Dian.), 30
 — (Sert.), 68
 diadema (Ocean.), 33
 Dianæa, 30
 Dianthus (Act.), 47
 diaphana (Ulva), 92

- diaphanus (Halo.), 92
 Diastopora, 142
 dichotoma (Alec.), 142
 — (Sert.), 83, 85
 dicquemarii (Hol.), 10
 digitale (Med.), 33
 digitata (Act.), 46
 — (Hol.), 12
 digitatum (Alec.), 53, 54
 dilatans (Alecto), 142
 dilatata (Fred.), 102
 dinema (Saph.), 33
 Diphyes, 39
 Diphydiæ, 39
 Diphyides, 39
 disciflora (Hydra), 42,
 45
 Discophoræ, 29
 Discopora, 107, 126,
 148
 Disparella, 138
 dissimilis (Hol.), 11
 distans (Flustra), 108
 Ditremata, 1
 divaricata (Hip.), 116
 Dodder-like Cor., 96
 dodedactis (Stella), 19
 Dröbachensis (Ech.), 4
 Drummondi (Hol.), 11
 Dumortierii (Tub.), 64
 dumosa (Sert.), 88
 Dutertrei (Flust.), 123
 Duvernæa (Syn.), 12
 Dynamena, 69, 73
 Dymorphosa, 60
 eburnea (Sert.), 135,
 136
 Echinarachnius, 4, 5
 Echinaster, 20
 echinata (Hydr.), 61
 — (Oph.), 26
 — (Ped.), 94
 — (Stella), 26
 echinatum (Alcy.), 61
 echinatus (Sol.), 17
 Echini, 2
 Echinida, 2
 Echinidæ, 2
 Echinides, 1, 2
 Echinocardium, 6
 Echinochorium, 60
 Echinocyamus, 5
 Echinodermata, 6
 Echinodermes, 1
 Echinodiscus, 4
 Echinoida, 2
 Echinometra, 4
 Echinoneus, 5
 echinophora (Ast.), 17
 Echinospatangus, 5
 echinulata (Plum.), 81
 Echinus, 1, 2, 3
 — α , 3
 — β , 4
 Echiurus, 15
 — (Lumbr.), 15
 edulis (Anem.), 45
 effœta (Act.), 46, 48
 Eirene, 32
 elegans (Oph.), 24
 Elliotæ (Hipp.), 116
 Ellisia, 65
 Ellisii (Flustra), 106
 — (Halec.), 66
 — (Sert.), 68
 elongata (Sert.), 75
 — (Diph.), 156
 emarginata (Plu.), 101
 Endeca, 19
 — (Ast.), 19
 Entacmæa, 43
 Ephydatia, 100
 Ephyra, 29
 Epipetrum, 91
 episcopalis, ocean, 155
 Epistomia, 82
 equestris (Ast.), 21, 22
 equina (Act.), 42, 46
 equinus (Priap.), 42
 ericoides (Sert.), 68
 Eschara, 126
 Escharella, 125, 148
 Escharidæ, 103
 Escharina, 117, 123,
 148
 Escharoïde, 117
 Eschscholtzia, 38
 esculentus (Ech.), 3, 4
 Eucharis, 38
 Eucratea, 132, 136
 Eucratiadæ, 132
 Eudendrium, 63
 Eulimena, 37
 Eunicea, 55
 europæa (Alecto), 28
 — (Hipp.), 21
 — (Lor.), 134
 europæus (Pent.), 28
 Euphysa, 156
 Euryale, 27
 Evansii (Sert.), 71
 exigua (Ast.), 23
 exos (Alcyon.), 54
 extrochus (Isis), 57
 Falcaria, 133, 135, 136
 falcata (Cell.), 137
 — (Sert.), 78
 fallax (Flustra), 108
 — (Sert.), 71
 Farcimia, 131
 farciminoides (Sal.),
 131
 Farrella, 99
 fascialis (Esch.), 126
 fascicularis (Lucer.),
 49
 fascis (Plum.), 81
 fastigiata (Sert.), 111
 Fedel, 100, 101
 felina (Act.), 46
 fenestralis (Lepr.), 120
 Fern Coralline, 72
 Fibularia, 5
 Ficus (Alcyon.), 93
 figularis (Lepr.), 119
 filicula (Sert.), 72
 filifera (Cell.), 113
 filiformis (Ast.), 24
 — (Oph.), 25
 fimbria (Tub.), 140
 fimbriata (Com.), 28
 Fir (Sea), 72
 fissa (Ast.), 27
 Fistulana, 60
 Fistularia, 8, 12, 63
 Fistulida, 7
 Fistulidæ, 7
 Fistulides, 7
 fistulosa (Esch.), 131
 — (Tub.), 132
 Flabellaria, 106, 146
 flabellaris (Tub.), 139
 flabellata (Avic.), 106

- flabelliiforme* (Ker.), 55
flabelliiformis (Tub.), 65
flava (Ber.), 125
flaveola (Steen.), 156
flavescens (Alc.), 92
 — (Spat.), 6
Flemingii (Camp.), 85
 — (Ech.), 3
 — (Oph.), 25
flexuosa (Sert.), 68
flos-maris (Ellisia), 65
Flustra, 103, 145
Flustradæ, 103, 145
Flustrella, 108, 146
flustroides (Cris.), 106
fluviatile (Alc.), 100
foliacea (Flustra), 103
foliacea (Mill.), 126
foraminosa (Mill.), 131
foraminulata (Tub.),
 141
Forbesia, 94
Forbesii (Syr.), 14
formosa (Mood.), 156
fosforea (Pennat.), 58
Foveolia, 34
fragilis (Ast.), 26
fragilissima (Luid.), 18
Fredericella, 102
Freshwater Polypus, 89
Fron dipora, 130
frondosa (Hol.), 9
frutescens (Sert.), 82
fruticans (Penn.), 82
fruticosa (Plum.), 101
fucicola (Hol.), 60
Fucus, 91
fulgens (Ber.), 37
Fungia (Tub.), 139
Fungina, 50
Funiculina, 58
fusca (Hydra), 90
 — (Med.), 31
 — (Sert.), 75
fuscescens (Sert.), 75
fusiformis (Hol.), 10
fusus (Hol.), 12, 150
fusus (Mulleria), 8
Gaertneri (Hol.), 10
Gayi (Sert.), 68
gelatinosa (Plum.), 102
gelatinosa (Sert.), 85
gelatinosum (Alc.), 91,
 92
Gemellaria, 133
Gemicellaria, 82, 133
gemmacea (Act.), 45
gemmafera (Sars.), 156
geniculata (Crisia),
 136
 — (Laom.), 89
 — (Sert.), 84
Geryonia, 33, 35
gettiana (Apol.), 156
gibbosa (Ast.), 22, 23
 — (Thau.), 155
Gibbsii (Eph.), 100
gigantea (Tub.), 64
glacialis (Ast.), 16, 17
glandulosa (Act.), 45
 — (Cor.), 62
globiformis (Ech.), 3
globosa (Thau.), 155
glomerata (Valk.), 98
glomeratum (Alc.), 54
Goat's-horn Cor., 137
Goldfussii (Amph.), 6
Goniaster, 21
Goodsiri (Oph.), 25
Gorgonia, 55
 — (Sert.), 82
Gorgoniadæ, 55
Gorgonina, 55
Gorgonocephalus, 27
gracilis (Alecto), 142
 — (Tub.), 65
 — (Sert.), 150
grandiflora (Lob.), 54
grandis (Hol.), 9
granifera (Lepr.), 118
granulata (Alect.), 142
 — (Oph.), 26
granulosa (Syr.), 14
Grape Coralline, 97
grisea (Hydra), 90
Gymnosomata, 41
Gynameda, 28
Halcyonellea, 91
Halcyonina, 53
Halecina, 66
 — (Sert.), 66
Halecium, 66, 83
Halodactylus, 91
Halophila, 147
halterata (Slabb.), 35
Harveii (Syr.), 13
Hassalli (Coryne), 61
Hassallii (Lepr.), 128
 — (Salpingia), 149
hastata (Ast.), 27
helianthoides (Ast.),
 20
Hemicnemis, 18
hemisphærica (Act.),
 42
 — (Med.), 34
Henricia, 20
Henslowana (Jem.), 12
Herentia, 122, 148
Hermia, 61
Herring-bone, 66
heteroclita (Leu.), 101
hibernica (Bol.), 39
 — (Flust.), 108, 120
 — (Sert.), 68
 — (Stella), 17
 — (Stellula), 23
hibernicus (Priap.), 14
Hippasteria, 21
Hippocrene, 36
hippocrepia, 99
Hippothoa, 115, 147
Hippothoina, 115, 147
hippuris (Isis), 57, 131
hirsuta (Stella), 27
hirsutum (Alc.), 92
hirta (Flustra), 109
hispida (Ast.), 17
 — (Disc.), 138
 — (Flustra), 108
Holothuria, 1, 8, 39
Holothurida, 7
Holothuridæ, 7
holsatica (Act.), 46
 — (Ast.), 17
Hookeri (Cell.), 113
Hornwrack, 103
Horse-tail Cor., 87
hyalina (Beren.), 142
 — (Cell.), 128
 — (Cucum.), 11
 — (Tub.), 139
Hydra, 89

- Hydractinia, 60
 Hydraidæ, 89
 Hydrina, 89
 Hydroidæ, 89
 Hydrozoa, 59
 Hyndmanni (Hol.), 10
 — (Lepr.), 122
 Hypostoma, 15
 hysoscella (Med.), 31
 Hystrix (Cid.), 2
 Idmonea, 140, 141
 Idya, 37
 Iluanthos, 49
 imbricata (Sert.), 98
 immersa (Lepr.), 125
 inconspicua (Thau.), 155
 indentata (Flust.), 110
 indivisa (Ant.), 77
 — (Tub.), 64
 infundibulum (Beroë), 38
 inhærens (Hol.), 12
 innominata (Lepr.), 121
 insignis (Lepr.), 123
 integra (Camp.), 86
 interstincta (Madre.), 51
 intertexta (Camp.), 88
 intestinalis (Act.), 44
 Iris (Act.), 42
 irregularis (Astro.), 18
 — (Ast.), 22
 Isacmæa, 43
 Isidea, 55
 Italian Coral, 127
 ivoire (Cris.), 136
 Ivory Coralline, 135
 Jacotini (Cell.), 117
 Johnstoni (Ast.), 18
 — (A.), 21
 — (Lepr.), 126
 — (Sip.), 14
 judaica (Act.), 47
 Kapnea, 41
 Knotted-thread Cor., 84
 Korkschwamm, 53
 lacerata (Camp.), 87
 lacertosa (Ast.), 23
 lactea (Hol.), 10
 — (Hydr.), 61
 lacunosus (Spat.), 6
 lacustris (Cord.), 62, 150
 lævigatus (Beroë), 38
 lævis (Camp.), 86?, 87
 — (Cell.), 130
 Lafea, 85
 Lagena, 4
 — (Cydippe), 155
 Lagenella, 99
 Laguncula, 99
 Lamarckii (Cyan.), 31
 lamellosa (Cell.), 126
 lanceolata (Hip.), 116
 Landsborovii (Lepr.), 119
 Laomedeia, 66, 83
 Larynx (Tub.), 64
 Latreillii (Flustr.), 115
 Leioderma, 29
 lendigera (Sert.), 95
 lendinosa (Sert.), 95
 lepadifera (Gorg.), 57
 Lepralia, 117, 148
 Lepraliana, 116, 148
 Lesueur (Chrys.), 31
 Leucophræa, 101
 Libera, 57
 Lichenastrum (Sert.), 76
 lichenoides (Madrep.), 53
 ligulata (Cellep.), 127
 liliacea (Mill.), 140
 Lily-flowering C., 69
 limbosa (Vel.), 40
 Limniades, 99
 Linckia, 20
 Linckii (Astroph.), 27
 linearis (Lepr.), 123
 lineata (Flustra), 107, 109, (Thau.), 155
 lineolata (Aur.), 31
 Listeri (Cor.), 62
 Lithodendron, 52
 lithophagus (Ech.), 4
 Lithophyte, 55
 littoralis (Hydra), 61
 lividus (Ech.), 4
 Lizzia, 36
 lobata (Mag.), 54
 Lobistella, 16
 Lobster's-horn, 77
 Lobularia, 53
 Lobulariadæ, 53
 lobulata (Tub.), 141
 Louchitis (Sert.), 76
 Long-armed Polype, 90
 longissima (Sert.), 83
 Loricaria, 133
 loricata (Sert.), 132, 134
 Loricula, 133
 loriculata (Sert.), 134
 Lucernaria, 49
 Lucernariadæ, 49
 lucida (Thau.), 155
 Luidi (Stella), 16
 Luidia, 18
 Lumbricus, 15
 lunulata (Med.), 30
 Lusia, 94
 lutea (Hydra), 61, 94
 lutosa (Eschæra), 110
 luxata (Cris.), 136
 lyrifer (Brissus), 7, 150
 macrogena (Chrys.), 31
 macrorhynchopterus (Verm.), 13
 Macry (Cellep.), 123
 maculata (Act.), 48
 — (Thau.), 155
 Madrephyllia, 51
 Madreporea, 50
 Madreporidæ, 51
 Madreporina, 50
 Magina, 53
 Main de mer, 54
 major (Alecto), 142
 margareta (Sert.), 71
 margarita (Sert.), 71
 margaritifera (Act.), 43
 marinus (Ech.), 3
 — (Musc.), 70
 Mazina, 93
 mediterranea (Com.), 28
 Medusa, 31
 Medusæ, 29
 Medusidæ, 30

- melanops (Thau.), 155
 Melicertum, 34
 melo (Ech.), 3
 membranacea (Flust.), 104, 110
 — (Membr.), 108
 membranaceus (Ast.), 22, 23
 Membranipora, 104, 107
 Mertensia, 38
 mesembryanthemum (Act.), 42
 Metridium, 48
 Micropora, 115, 147
 Microporidæ, 115, 147
 Microstoma, 148
 miliaris (Cid.), 3
 — (Ech.), 3
 millepora (Esch.), 107
 Milleporinæ, 50
 Milleri (Thaum.), 34
 Millesiana (Turb.), 51, 151
 minima (Med.), 35
 minuta (Ast.), 17, 23, 27
 minuticornis (Hydra), 61
 minutus (Ech.), 5
 mirabilis (Beania), 96
 — (Crist.), 100
 — (Penn.), 58
 mixta (Turb.), 51
 Mnemia, 155
 molle (Alc.), 54
 mollis (Sert.), 133
 Molluscum, 60
 monile (Act.), 46
 moniliformis (Oph.), 24
 Monopyxis, 83
 Montagui (Hol.), 11
 Montferrandi (Flust.), 118
 Moodeeria, 36
 Mucedo (Crist.), 99
 Mucrostoma, 122
 Mulleri (Astrop.), 18
 — (Cyd.), 54
 Mulleria, 7, 12
 multicornis (Hydra), 60
 multifora (Ast.), 20
 muricata (Sert.), 67
 Muricea, 56
 Murrayana (Flustra), 106
 muscoides (Tub.), 62, 65
 musicalis (Madr.), 52
 mutatoria (Thal.), 15
 mutica (Vel.), 41
 myriophyllum (Sert.), 81
 Naïsa, 100, 102
 neglecta (Oph.), 24
 — (Turris), 33
 neglectus (Ech.), 4
 Neillii (Hol.), 11
 Nemertesia, 76
 Neptuni (Thal.), 15
 Neritina (Sert.), 114
 Nigellastrum, 74
 — (Sert.), 70
 Nigger, 8
 nigra (Ast.), 26, 27
 — (Holoth.), 8
 — (Sert.), 75
 nigritella (Boug.), 156
 Nilsonii (Oph.), 26
 Nit Coralline, 95
 nitida (Cell.), 120
 noctiluca (Pel.), 30
 Notamia, 82, 133
 Nudibrachiata, 59
 nudus (Sip.), 13, 14
 Nullipora, 126
 nutans (Corym.), 65
 obconicus (Siph.), 88
 Obelia, 140
 — (Tub.), 142
 obliqua (Laom.), 85
 Oceania, 33
 Oceanidæ, 32
 Ocellina, 51
 Ocellinidæ, 51
 Ochnus, 9
 octocostata (Æq.), 34
 octona (Ger.), 33,
 (Thau.), 155
 octopunctata (Lizzia), 36
 octopus (Med.), 30
 octoradiata (Lucern.), 49
 octocostatum (Stom.), 155
 oculata (Ast.), 20
 oculatus (Pentad.), 20
 Oculina, 51
 Oligactis (Hydra), 90
 operculata (Sert.), 73
 Ophiocoma, 23, 25
 Ophiolepis, 23
 Ophiopholis, 25
 Ophiothrix, 26
 Ophiura, 23
 — (Ast.), 23, 25
 Ophiuræ, 23
 Ophiurida, 23
 Ophiuridæ, 23
 orbiculus (Tub.), 139
 organisans (Tub.), 141
 organum (Madr.), 52
 ornata (Sars.), 156
 Ortie de mer, 42
 Orythia, 35
 Oursins, 2
 ovalis (Lepr.), 118
 ovata (Beroë), 38
 ovatum (Echin.), 6, 150
 ovatus (Beroë), 38
 ovifera (Camp.), 97
 ovoidea (Cell.), 120
 — (Cellep.), 128
 Ovulum marinum, 5
 ovulum (Fib.), 5
 oxyurus (Lumbr.), 15
 Pallasii (Phasc.), 14
 pallens (Hydra), 90
 palliata (Med.), 48
 Palmasteries, 21
 palmata (Cell.), 130
 — (Disc.), 139
 Palmipes, 21
 — (Ast.), 22
 palmo (Med.), 30
 Paludicella, 102
 Paludicellaidæ, 102, 145
 paludosa (Crist.), 101
 Panache (Pol. à), 100
 papillata (Cid.), 2
 papillosa (Hol.), 8

- papillosum (Cycl.), 93
 papillosus (Sip.), 13
 papposa (Aster.), 19
 papyracea (Flustra),
 104, 105
 papyrea (Esch.), 105
 Parasite Actinia, 48
 parasites (Synh.), 61
 parasitica (Act.), 46
 — (Clava), 60
 parasiticum (Alc.), 92
 patagonica (Cris.), 136
 — (Sert.), 69
 Patella, 37
 patina (Tubul.), 137
 Patinella, 137
 Pavonaria, 58
 Peachii (Flustra), 108,
 110
 — (Lepr.), 119
 — (Membr.), 120
 pectinata (Ast.), 18, 28
 — (Lepr.), 121
 — (Sert.), 75
 Pedicellina, 94
 Pedicellinae, 93
 Pedicellinidae, 93, 145
 pedilostoma (Lepral.),
 108, 117, 120
 pedunculata (Act.), 47
 Pelagia, 30, 155
 — (Med.), 30
 pellucida (Hol.), 11
 — (Beroë), 154
 penicillata (Tub.), 139
 Penicilletta, 139
 penicillus (Hol.), 8
 Pennæ marinæ, 58
 Pennaria, 78, 94
 pennata (Cor.), 68
 Pennatula, 57
 — (Sert.), 79
 Pennatularia, 57
 Pennatulidae, 57
 Pennatulina, 57
 Pentaceros, 21
 Pentacerotidae, 21
 Pentacrinitidae, 28
 Pentacrinus, 28
 Pentacta, 9, 11, 12
 — (Hol.), 9
 Pentactes (Hol.), 10, 11
 Pentactidae, 9
 Pentadactylosaster,
 17, 20
 pentagona (Ast.), 26
 pentapetala (Act.), 47
 pentaphylla (Ast.), 26
 Pentasterie, 16
 perexiguus (Ech.), 5
 perforata (Ast.), 20
 Peripyxis, 96
 perlacea (Cell.), 119
 personata (Cell.), 128
 pertusa (Ast.), 20
 — (Cell.), 119
 petaloideus (Tetr.), 16
 Phalangea (Tub.), 139
 Phalangella, 139, 149
 Phanerocarpæ, 29
 Phantopus, 8
 — (Hol.), 9, 150
 Pharetria, 100
 Phascolosoma, 14
 Pheasant's-tail, 81
 Pherusa, 141
 phosphorea (Penn.), 58
 phosphorica (Ocean.),
 33
 phrygianum (Ast.), 21
 Phyllodoce, 40
 Phyllophorus, 7
 Physalia, 39
 Physogradeæ, 39
 Physogrades, 39
 Physophora, 39
 Physophoridae, 39
 Physophorides, 39
 Phytocorallia, 50
 Phytocrinus, 28
 Phytodozoa, 1
 Phytozoa, 1
 piccina (Sert.), 70
 picta (Act.), 48
 pileata (Thaum.), 35,
 155
 pileus (Beroë), 38
 pilosa (Flustra), 107
 pilosella (Thau.), 155
 Pinaster (Sert.), 71
 pinnata (Gorg.), 56
 — (Plum.), 80
 pinnata (Sert.), 71, 75
 Pinnigrada, 27
 Pinnigradastella, 27
 Piper, 2
 placenta (Ast.), 22
 — (Echin.), 5
 Placomus (Gorg.), 56
 plana (Hippast.), 21
 planus (Pent.), 21
 Platasteries, 21
 Pleurobranchæa, 38
 Pleurobranchia, 38
 pleurophora (Chrys.),
 31
 plicatus (Pent.), 23
 pluma (Sert.), 79
 Plumatella, 100, 101
 Plumatellidae, 99
 plumosa (Act.), 47
 — (Cell.), 111
 Plumularia, 78
 Pocillopora, 51
 Pocilloporidae, 50
 pocillum (Med.), 40
 Podded Coralline, 79
 Podocoryna, 60
 Polipiers, 53
 polizonia (Sert.), 68
 Polyactinia, 50
 Polyaster, 19
 polyceps (Tub.), 65
 polyoum (Sarc.), 93
 Polypes, 1, 41
 Polypi, 41
 Polypiaria, 59, 91
 Polypody, 76
 Polyxenia, 155
 Polyzoa, 91, 144
 polyzonias (Sert.), 68
 Pomegranate - flower-
 ing C., 69
 pomiformis (Cyd.), 39
 Porania, 22
 Porella, 127, 148
 Portlockii (Thyon.), 12
 Porus, 105
 Priapules, 14
 Priapulidæ, 14
 Priapus, 42
 — (Hol.), 14
 Primnoa, 57

- proboscidea (Pust.), 143
 prolifera (Madr.), 51, (Sars.), 156
 prominens (Ber.), 142
 Psolinus, 9
 Psolus, 8
 Pterogorgia, 56
 pulchella (Ast.), 23
 — (Dyn.), 73
 — (Gyn.), 29
 pulmo (Alcyon.), 54
 Pulmograda, 29
 Pulmonellum, 93, 151
 pulmoniforme (Maz.), 93
 pulvillus (Ast.), 22
 pumicosa (Tubip.), 129
 pumila (Sert.), 70
 punctata (Lepr.), 117
 — (Oph.), 24
 — (Thaum.), 35, 155
 punctulata (Cyan.), 31
 purpurata (Med.), 31
 purpurea (Med.), 31
 purpureus (Spat.), 6
 pusilla (Cor.), 61
 — (Sync.), 62
 pusillus (Spat.), 5, 6
 pustulata (Lepr.), 121
 Pustulipora, 140, 143
 pustulosa (Sert.), 98
 pygmæa (Car.), 52
 quadrangularis (Eul.), 37
 — (Penn.), 59, 150
 quadrata (Thau.), 155
 quadricornis (Lucer.), 49
 quadridentata (Lepr.), 118
 Radiares, 1
 Radiares échino-dermes, 1
 Radiata, 1
 Radicata, 53
 radiolata (Aur.), 31
 ramea (Madrep.), 52
 — (Tub.), 67
 rameum (Halec.), 67
 ramosa (Ant.), 77
 ramosa (Hydra), 62
 — (Tub.), 63, 67
 ramulosa (Cell.), 129, 140
 Raphanus (Thyone), 8, 150
 Rataria, 40, 156
 Remarkable Cor., 114
 repens (Lag.), 99
 — (Sert.), 87
 — (Tub.), 101
 reptans (Sert.), 112
 — (Tub.), 101
 Reseda (Gorg.), 57
 Retepora, 130
 — (Mill.), 130
 Reteporina, 130
 reticulata (Lepr.), 120, 126
 — (Mill.), 130
 reticulatus (Sip.), 13
 reticulum (Millepora), 108
 retiformis (Esch.), 126
 Rhizostoma, 29, 155
 — (Cephea), 30
 Rhizostomidæ, 29
 Roëhrel, 100, 101
 rosacea (Ast.), 22
 — (Com.), 28
 — (Sert.), 69
 rosea (Ast.), 20
 — (Aur.), 31
 — (Circe), 34
 roseus (Amph.), 6
 Rosula (Oph.), 26
 rubens (Ast.), 16, 17, 18
 rubescens (Circe), 155
 rubra (Penna), 58
 — (Steen.), 156
 rubrum (Alcyon.), 54
 rufa (Act.), 42
 rugosa (Corn.), 88
 — (Sert.), 69
 rupium (Thal.), 15
 rustica (Ascid.), 9
 saccatus (Sip.), 14
 Salicornaria, 131
 Salicornarina, 131
 Salicornia (Cell.), 131
 Salpingia, 149
 sanguinea (Capn.), 41
 sanguineum (Alc.), 54
 sanguinolenta (Ast.), 20
 sanguinolentus (Ech.), 20
 Saphenia, 33
 sapinette (Sert.), 72
 Sarcinula, 53
 Sarcochitum, 93
 Sarcodictyon, 55
 Sarcorete, 55
 sarnica (Thaum.), 35, 155
 Sarsia, 36, 156
 Sarsii (Echin.), 20
 — (Luidia), 19
 Savartii (Flustr.), 108
 Saveresi (Ast.), 17
 Savignii (Ast.), 18
 Savignyi (Thoa), 67
 saxatilis (Ech.), 3, 4
 Scaphidia (Vel.), 41
 Scirpearia, 58
 scolopendrica (Oph.), 25
 scolopendroides (Bellis), 25
 — (Ros.), 26
 — (Stella), 26
 scotica (Hol.), 11
 scoticus (Il.), 49
 scruposa (Cor.), 66
 — (Sert.), 111
 Scuparia, 111, 132
 Scupariadæ, 132
 Scupocellaria, 111
 Scutasteries, 21
 scutatatum (Astroph.), 27
 Scutella, 4, 5
 Scutellidæ, 4
 Sea-beard, 77
 Sea-bristles, 80
 Sea-fan, 55
 Sea-hair, 73
 Sea-nettle, 43
 Sea-oak Coralline, 70
 Sea-thread, 83
 Sea-weed, 103
 Sea-willow, 56
 securifrons (Esch.), 104

- Selbia, 147
 semilunaris (Lepr.), 121
 senilis (Act.), 46
 seposita (Ast.), 20
 Serialaria, 94, 98
 sericea (Sert.), 95
 serpens (Tubip.), 140, 151
 Sertolara, 70
 Sertularcella, 68
 Sertularia, 69
 Sertulariadæ, 66
 Sertularina, 66
 sessilis (Act.), 45
 — (Car.), 52
 setacea (Cor.), 80
 — (Cris.), 137
 — (Flustra), 106
 seticornis (Sert.), 77
 Sheep's-tailed Cor., 73
 Shepherd's-purse, 82
 sica (Hipp.), 116
 Sickie Coralline, 78
 siliquata (Cor.), 68
 Silk Coralline, 95
 simplex (Cym.), 88
 — (Lepr.), 118
 — (Med.), 30
 sinuosa (Sal.), 132
 Siphorus, 63
 Siphytus, 88
 Sipunculidæ, 13
 Sipunculus, 13
 Skenei (Mill.), 130
 Slabberia, 35, 156
 Slenenota, 8
 Smithii (Car.), 52, 150
 — (Mnemia), 155
 Snail trefoil Cor., 69
 Snake Coralline, 133
 Solaster, 19
 Solasteries, 19
 Spatangi, 5
 Spatangidæ, 5, 6
 Spatangus, 5
 — (Ech.), 6
 spatulosa (Farc.), 132
 spatulata (Ang.), 133
 spelhelmigona (Chry.), 31
 sphæra (Ech.), 3
 sphærica (Oc.), 155
 sphærulata (Oph.), 26
 spilogona (Chrys.), 31
 spinifera (Flustra), 109
 — (Lepr.), 122
 spinosa (A.), 17
 — (Sert.), 95
 spinulosa (Oph.), 27
 spiralis (Sert.), 106
 spirans (Hol.), 40
 Spleenwort (Sea), 76
 spongiosa (Flust.), 108
 Spongites, 129
 squamata (Ast.), 24
 — (Hydra), 60
 — (Oph.), 25
 Squirrel's-tail, 74
 stagnorum (Alc.), 100
 — (Crist.), 99
 stauroglypha (Æq.), 34
 Steenstrupia, 37
 Stellaria, 18
 Stellata, 16
 — (Ast.), 20
 — (Membr.), 107
 — (Will.), 32
 Stellerida, 16
 Stelleridea, 16
 Stellerides, 15
 Stellonia, 16, 19
 Stipula, 61
 Stomobrachium, 155
 Strombi (Sip.), 13
 subangularis (Ech.), 4
 sulcata (Act.), 45, 48
 sultana (Tub.), 102
 Suriray (Aur.), 31
 Surirea (Med.), 31
 Synapta, 12
 Synaptidæ, 12
 Syncoryna, 61
 Synhydra, 60
 Syringa (Sert.), 86, 151
 Syrinx, 13
 tænalis (Millep.), 127
 Tamarisca (Sert.), 72
 Tamarisk (Sea), 72
 tarentinum (Fib.), 5
 telacea (Flustr.), 104
 Templetonii (Act.), 47
 Templetonii (Gon.), 22
 tenuicinctus (Syr.), 14
 tenuis (Lepr.), 117
 Terebripora, 115
 ternata (Cell.), 113
 tessellatus (Syr.), 13
 Tetractis, 16
 tetragona (Funic.), 59
 texturata (Oph.), 23
 Thalassema, 15
 — (Lumbr.), 15
 Thalia, 39
 Thaumantias, 34
 Thoa, 66
 Thompsonii (Thaum.), 35
 Thuiaria, 75
 thuja (Sert.), 76
 Thyone, 7, 11
 Thyronidium, 11
 Tiara, 33
 Tibiana, 135
 Tiedemannia, 12
 Tima, 36
 Tooth Coralline, 68
 trahens (Tub.), 142
 transversa (Tub.), 140
 Tricellaria, 113
 trichoides (Tub.), 63
 tricolor (Ast.), 26
 tridentata (Lepr.), 124
 Tripylus, 7
 trispinosa (Lepr.), 122
 Troglodytes (Act.), 43, 46
 truncata (Act.), 48
 — (Flustra), 105
 — (Madrep.), 53
 — (Mill.), 140
 tuberculata (Flustra), 110
 — (Med.), 31
 tubifera (Tub.), 88
 — (Obel.), 142
 tubiformis (Dyn.), 71
 Tubipora, 101
 Tubiporidæ, 137
 Tubularia, 63
 Tubulariadæ, 63
 Tubularidæ, 59
 Tubularina, 59

- tubulifera (Obel.), 140
 Tubulipora, 137, 142
 Tubuliporidae, 134, 137, 149
 Tubuliporina, 134, 149
 tubulosa (Mill.), 140
 — (Sars.), 156
 Tudori (Sert.), 71
 Tuediæ (Act.), 45
 turbinata (Fung.), 52
 Turbinolia, 51
 Turris, 32, 155
 turrita (Ocea.), 155
 Ulva, 91
 undulata (Med.), 29
 Unicellaria, 132
 unicornis (Lepr.), 124
 — (Flustra), 116
 uniflora (Sert.), 86
 Uraster, 16
 Urtica, 39
 usneoides (Sert.), 73
 utriculata (Ber.), 121
 Uva (Sert.), 97
 vagans (Crist.), 100
 Valkeria, 95, 96, 97
 varia (Ast.), 26
 variolosa (Lepr.), 125
 Velella, 40
 — (Med.), 40
 Velellidæ, 40
 ventricosa (Lepr.), 118
 Vermes zoophyta, 1
 vermicularis (Act.), 44
 Vermigrada, 13
 Vermistella, 13
 verrucaria (Madrep.),
 129, 137
 — (Tub.), 137
 verrucosa (Act.), 45
 — (Cell.), 129
 — (Gorg.), 55
 — (Hydra), 90
 — (Lepr.), 126
 verruculatus (Ast.), 23
 verticillata (Plum.), 77
 — (Sert.), 87, 98
 Vesicularella, 97
 Vesicularia, 95, 96
 Vesiculariadae, 94, 145
 Vesicularina, 94
 viduata (Act.), 43
 viminalis (Gorg.), 56
 vinca (Lepr.), 117
 violacea (Ast.), 17
 — (Lepr.), 125
 Virgularia, 58
 viridis (Cor.), 42
 — (Hydra), 89
 viridissima (Hydr.), 89
 vitrina (Cell.), 130
 volubilis (Sert.), 86
 Volvox, 38
 vulgaris (Eschar.), 123
 — (Hydra), 90
 — (Oph.), 26
 — (Thal.), 15
 — (Vel.), 40
 Willsia, 32, 155
 Willsiadae, 32
 Windpipe Coralline, 65
 Worm (Naked tube),
 13
 Zoantha, 41, 50
 Zoantharia, 41
 Zoanthes, 42
 Zoanthidæ, 50
 Zoanthina, 50
 Zoanthus, 50
 Zoocorallia, 41, 53
 Zoophyta, 41
 Zoophytaria, 53
 Zoophytes, 1

THE END.

W. H. Gould



LIST
OF THE SPECIMENS OF
BRITISH SPONGES
IN
THE COLLECTION
OF THE
BRITISH MUSEUM.



LONDON:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
1848.

48.

9.

25.

11





INTRODUCTION.

THE principal object of the present List has been to give a complete Catalogue of the British specimens of Sponges contained in the Collection of the British Museum, indicating at the same time the peculiarities of each as regards age, habitation, condition, and the source from whence it has been received.

With this view, the different individuals of each species contained in the Collection are indicated by the letters *a*, *b*, *c*, &c., following the name of the species and its synonyma, and followed by the *habitat*, state, and the source from whence the specimens were derived.

Those specimens which have been presented to the Museum have the name of the donor; and in general the collection from whence the specimen has been purchased or procured in exchange is also marked, as it often gives some authenticity to its history.

In the adoption of the generic and specific names it has been thought right to use, wherever it was possible, that which was first applied to the species. As far as regards the specific name, there is comparatively little difficulty in the application of this simple rule; but generic names have been used by different authors in senses so widely different, and the groups which they were meant to designate have been so variously extended and restricted, that it was no easy matter to determine, where several names have been used, which of them ought to be preferred. Great attention has been paid to consult the original authority, to know the type, and select the name which appeared to be the most ancient; and reference is made to the work in which, and the *date* when, each genus and its synonyma were respectively published.

Under each species there have been appended all the names under

which the animal or coral has been mentioned since the establishment of the Linnæan system of nomenclature, and reference is given to the work in which these were first used, and especially to the different works treating on British animals in which it is mentioned, and also a reference to the best figures. The chief part of these references have been extracted from the admirable and classical work on the Sponges by Dr. George Johnston, additional references having been made to older exotic works which have escaped his researches, or to others which have appeared since his publication.

The British Museum is fortunate in having received the chief portion of the specimens from the several authors who originally described the species, so that there can be no doubt of the specimens being the real representatives of the names they bear; for besides possessing some of the original specimens collected and described by Colonel George Montague and Dr. W. E. Leach, Dr. George Johnston of Berwick has most kindly presented to the Museum the whole of his Collection, which he used in the preparation of his classical work on this subject.

As the attention to the laws of priority, now so universally adhered to, has caused the alteration of a few of the names used in Dr. Johnston's work, a Concordance showing the changes has been added.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

June 12th, 1848.

LIST OF SPECIES.

V. AMORPHOZOA.

Order I. SILICEA.

Fam. 1. TETHYADÆ.

1. Tethya	page 1
1. Cranium	1
2. aurantium	2
2. Geodia	2
1. Cydonium	2
3. Pachymatisma.....	3
1. Johnstonia	3
4. Halichondria	3
1. palmata	4
2. oculata.....	4
3. cervicornis	5
4. hispida.....	6
? 5. ramosa.....	6
6. tubulosa	6
7. Columbæ.....	6
8. plumosa	6
9. fruticosa	7
10. infundibuliformis	7
11. ventilabrum.....	7
12. simulans	8
13. cinerea.....	8
14. albescens	9
15. panicea	9
16. aculeata	10
17. Fucorum	10
18. incrustans	11
19. saburrata	11
20. ægagropila	11
21. seriata	12
22. sanguinea	12
? 23. celata	12
24. hystrix.....	13
25. coalita	13

4. Halichondria.

26. virgultosa	page 13
27. hirsuta	13
28. domuncula	13
29. mammillaris	14
30. Ficus	15
31. sevesa	15
32. maculans	15
? 33. aurea	15
? 34. Conus	16
? 35. rigida	16
36. perlævis	16
5. Badiaga	16
1. fluviatilis.....	16
2. lacustris	18
6. Spongia	18
1. pulchella.....	18
2. limbata	18
? 3. lævigata	19
? prolifera.....	19, 23
7. Dysidea	19
1. fragilis	19
2. papillosa.....	20
8. Halisarca.....	20
1. Dujardinii	20
Order II. CALCAREA ...	20
Fam. 2. GRANTIADÆ.....	20
9. Grantia	20
1. compressa	20
2. lacunosa	21
3. ciliata	21
4. pulverulenta	22
5. fistulosa	22
6. botryoides	22
7. nivea	23
8. coriacea	23

CONCORDANCE

OF THE NAMES USED IN DR. G. JOHNSTON'S BRITISH SPONGES AND IN
THIS LIST.

1. Tethya.....pages 81, 244	= Tethya page 1
1. Cranium 82, 244	1. Cranium 1
2. Lyncurium 85, 195, 244	2. aurantium 2
Geodia 195	Geodia 2
1. Zetlandica..... 195, 244	1. Cydonium 2
Pachymatisma 244	Pachymatisma 3
1. Johnstonia 108, 244	1. Johnstonia 3
2. Halichondria 88, 244	Halichondria 3
1. palmata 92, 245	1. palmata 4
2. oculata 94, 245	2. oculata..... 4
3. cervicornis 96, 245	3. cervicornis 5
4. hispida..... 98, 245	4. hispida..... 6
5. ramosa..... 99, 245	5. ramosa..... 6
6. Montagui 99, 245	6. tubulosa 6
7. Columbæ 101, 245	7. Columbæ..... 6
8. plumosa..... 103, 246	8. plumosa 7
9. fruticosa 103, 246	9. fruticosa 7
10. infundibuliformis 105, 246	10. infundibuliformis 7
11. ventilabrum.... 107, 246	11. ventilabrum..... 7
12. simulans 109, 246	12. simulans 8
13. cinerea 110, 246	13. cinerea..... 8
14. Fucorum 112, 247	17. Fucorum 10
15. panicea 114, 246	15. panicea 9
16. ægagropila..... 119, 248	20. ægagropila 11
17. saburrata...120, 197, 247	19. saburrata..... 11
18. areolata... 121, 197, 247	Dysidea fragilis 19
19. incrustans 122, 197, 247	Halichondria. 18. incrustans 11
20. seriata 125, 248	21. seriata 12
21. cælata 125, 248	23. celata 12
22. aurea 131, 248	32. ? aurea 15
23. aculeata..... 131, 247	16. aculeata 10
24. Conus 132, 248	34. Conus 16
25. rigida..... 132, 248	35. rigida 16
26. perlævis..... 133, 248	36. perlævis 16

2. Halichondria.		Halichondria.	
27. sanguinea..pages 133, 248 =		22. sanguinea.....page 12	
28. coalita 135, 249		25. coalita 13	
29. virgultosa.. 137, 197, 249		26. virgultosa 13	
30. hirsuta 138, 249		27. hirsuta..... 13	
31. suberea ... 139, 197, 249		28. domuncula 13	
32. mammillaris ... 142, 249		29. mammillaris 14	
33. Ficus 144, 249		30. Ficus... 15	
34. carnosa 146, 249		28. domuncula 13	
35. sevesa..... 147, 198, 249		31. sevesa 15	
36. albescens 198, 246		14. albescens 9	
3. Spongilla 149, 249		5. Badiaga 16	
1. fluviatilis 159, 250		1. fluviatilis 16	
2. lacustris..... 162, 250		2. lacustris 18	
4. Spongia..... 164, 250		6. Spongia 18	
1. pulchella 167, 250		1. pulchella..... 18	
2. limbata 168, 250		2. limbata 18	
3. lævigata..... 170, 250		3. lævigata 19	
5. Grantia 172, 251		9. Grantia 20	
1. compressa..... 174, 251		1. compressa 20	
2. lacunosa 176, 251		2. lacunosa 21	
3. ciliata 176, 252		3. ciliata 21	
4. botryoides 178, 252		6. botryoides 22	
5. pulverulenta ... 180, 252		4. pulverulenta 22	
6. fistulosa..... 181, 252		5. fistulosa 22	
7. nivea..... 181, 252		7. nivea 23	
8. coriacea..... 183, 252		8. coriacea 23	
6. Dusideia 185, 256		7. Dysidea 19	
1. fragilis 187, 251		1. fragilis 19	
2. papillosa 190, 251		2. papillosa 20	
7. Halisarca 192, 251		8. Halisarca..... 20	
1. Dujardinii 192, 251		1. Dujardinii 20	

LIST OF BRITISH SPONGES.

CLASS. AMORPHOZOA.

Spongia, *Linn. S. N.* 1296.

Les Sponges, *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 628, 1798; *Règ. Anim.* iii. 321, 1817.

Spongites, *Latreille, Fam. Nat.* 547.

Spongidiaë and Alcyonideæ, *Gray, Brit. Plants*, 352, 354.

Spongiadæ, *Flem. B. A.* 518, 1828.

Spongiaires, *M. Edw. in Lam. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 534.

Zoophyta porifera, *Grant, Crit. Comp. Anat.* 5; *Cyclop. Anat. and Phys.* p. 108; *Roget, Bridg. Treat.* p. 147.

Ceratophyta spongiosa, *Schweiger, Handb.* 421, 1820.

Amorphozoa, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 527; *Johnst. B. Sponges*, 78.

Spongia, *Lamour. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 182, 1812.

Order I. SILICEA.

Fam. 1. TETHYADÆ.

1. TETHYA.

Tethia or Tethya, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 384; *Gray, Br. Pl.* i. 361; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 519; *Schw. Beobacht.* vii. and *Handb.* 422.

Tethea, *Johnston, Brit. Sp. and Coral.* pp. 81, 244.

Les Thétyes, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 321.

Tethium, *Blainv. Man.* 544.

Alcionium β . *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 682, 1798.

1. TETHYA Cranium.

Alcyonium Cranium, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255; *Zool. Dan.* tab. 85, not figured; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 654; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 347, *Corall.* 248.

Tethya Cranium, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 386, and ii. 592, 2nd edit.; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 519; *Blainv. Actinol.* 544; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 423; *Johnston, Brit. Sponges*, p. 83. t. 1. f. 1-8, and 244 (not *Risso, E. M.* v. 364).

Aleyonium globosum, Müll. *Zool. Dan.* tab. 157. figs. 1, 2.

Aleyonium Lyncurium, *Esper, Alcyon.* tab. 19. fig. 1; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 563.

Spongia pilosa, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 119. pl. 13. figs. 1, 2.

Tethya pilosa, *Gray, Brit. Plants*, 362; *Grant, Edinb. N. Phil. Jour.* p. 196.

a. Slice of (*Tethya* Cranium), from Dr. Fleming. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. In spirits. Zetland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Spicula of a, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

2. TETHYA aurantium.

Tetie sferica, *Donati, Nat. mar. dell' Adriat.* 64. tav. 9. figs. a, b, c.

Aleyonium aurantium, *Pall. Elench.* 357; *Esper, Alcyon.* tab. 19. fig. 4-8; copied from *Donati*.

Aleyonium Lyncurium, *Gmelin. Syst.* 1295; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 653; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 343, *Corall.* 246; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 159.

Tethya Lyncurium, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 386 (592, 2nd edit.); *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 363; *Blainv. Actinol.* 544. pl. 91. fig. 3?; *Delle Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 116; *Johnston, Brit. Sp.* p. 85. Woodcut, N. 12. and p. 244.

Spongia verrucosa, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* iii. 117. pl. 13. figs. 4, 5.

Tethya verrucosa, *Gray, Brit. Plants*, p. 362.

Tethya sphaerica, *Fleming, B. A.* 520; *Bellamy, South Devon*, 268.

a, b. *Brit. Sponges*, 87. fig. 12. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e, f. In spirits. Cunnamara. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. Spicula of a, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

h. In spirits. Torbay. Presented by Mrs. Griffith.

2. GEODIA.

Geodia, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 593; ? *Audouin et Milne Edwards, Hist. Nat. du Litt. de la France*, i. p. 77; *Blainv. Man.* 534; *Schweig. Handb.* 422; *Johnston, Br. Spon.* pp. 195, 244.

Cydonium, *Flem. B. A.* 516; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 489 (Sponge not animal).

Aleyonium, sp. *Couch, Corn. Fauna*, iii. 133.

1. GEODIA *Cydonium*.

Aleyonium Cydonium, *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 563!; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 432; not Müll. *Zool. Dan.* t. 81.

Cydonium Mulleri, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 516!; *Grant in Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* i. 195; *Johnston's Brit. Zooph.* 191; not *Blainv. Man.* 525.

Geodia Zetlandica, *Johnston, Brit. Sponges*, 195. t. 3. fig. 34.

Alcionio primo, *Donati, Stor. Nat.* t. 8. figs. *a, b, c, d?*

Alcyonium subviride, *Couch, Corn. Fauna*, iii. 133.

a. A slice of Cydonium Mulleri, figured *Brit. Sponges*, t. 3. figs. 3, 4. From Dr. Fleming. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

? *b.* ("G. Zetlandica"), Cornwall, W. C. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Ireland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam, prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

3. PACHYMATISMA.

Pachymatisma, *Bowerbank, Trans. Microscop. Soc.* 1847; *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 1842.

1. PACHYMATISMA Johnstonia.

Halichondria Johnstonia, *Bowerbank's MSS.*; *Johnst. Brit. Sponges*, 198. t. 5. fig. 3.

Pachymatisma Johnstonia, *Johnst. Brit. Sponges*, 244; *Bowerbank, Trans. Microscop. Soc.* i. t. .

a. Torquay, Devon, J. S. Bowerbank. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. In spirits, large size, Torquay. Presented by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

c. Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

4. HALICHONDRIA.

Halichondria, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 520, 1828; *Johnst. Br. Sp.* pp. 88, 244.

Halina, *Grant in Edinb. Encyclop.* xviii. 844.

Haliclona, *Grant, Outl. Comp. Anat.* 5.

Halispongia, *Blainv. Actinolog.* 532, 1834.

Tupha and Scypha, sp. *Gray*, 1821.

Manon, sp. *Schweig.* 1820.

Tragos, sp. *Schweig.* 1820.

Cliona, *Grant*; *Johnst. B. Zooph.* ed. 1.

Alcyonium, sp. *Esper*; *Lamk.* 1816 (not 1801).

Anthelia, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.

Alcyonium β , *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 682.

Chaonites, sp. *Mantell.*

a. TUPHA, sp. Gray.

1. HALICHONDRIA palmata.

Spongia palmata, *Sibb. Scot.* ii. lib. iv. 55; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 189. pl. 58. fig. 6; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 659; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 209; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 562; *Montagu in ibid.* ii. 80; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 172; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 434; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 379, and ii. 569, 2nd edit.; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 75, *Corall.* 181; *Parkins. Oryctology*, 46; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 424 (not *Templeton, Mag. N.H.*).

Tupha palmata, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 355.

Halichondria palmata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.*; *Johnst. in Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 269; *Bellamy's South Devon*, 268; *Johnst. Brit. Spon.* p. 93. tab. 2, p. 148. figs. 15 and 24.

Halispongia palmata, *Blainv. Actinol.* 533. pl. 93. fig. 4.

Spongia bacillaris, *Linn. Syst.* 1299; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 256; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 659; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 83, *Corall.* 186; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 171; *Parkins. Oryct.* 48.

Spongia oculata, *Esper, Spong.* tab. 1. figs. 1, 2.

Manon oculatum, *Schweig. Handb.* 422.

Mermaid's gloves, *Shetlanders.*

a. On coast of Berwick. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Spicula of a, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bow-
erbank, Esq.

2. HALICHONDRIA oculata.

Spongia ramosa, *Raii Hist.* i. 81, and *Synon.* 29. no. 1.

Spongia ramosa apicibus acutis furcis, *Petiv. Pterigraph. Amer.* tab. 19. fig. 3.

Branched English Sponge, *Ellis, Corall.* 80. no. 1. pl. 32. fig. f, F; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xii. 261. pl. 7. B.

Spongia oculata, *Pall. Elench.* 390; *Linn. Syst.* 1298; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 184; *Berk. Syn.* i. 213; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 658; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 208; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 434; *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 78. pl. 6. fig. 2; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 378, 2nd edit. ii. 569; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 170; *Hogg's Stock.* 39; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 74, *Corall.* 121; *Parkins. Oryct.* 46.

Halichondria oculata, *Johnst. Brit. Sponges*, 94. t. 3, p. 245.

Tupha oculata, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 354.

Sp. dichotoma, *Gmelin, Syst.* 1299; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 256; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 187; *Berk. Syn.* i. 213; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 659; *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 82. pl. 6. fig. 1; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 67, *Corall.* 177; *Parkins. Oryct.* 45; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 375, 2nd edit. ii. 566; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 171.

Spongia polychotoma, *Esper, Spong.* tab. 36.

Tupha dichotoma, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 355.

Halichondria ramosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 523; *Bellamy's South Devon*, 268.

Haliclona oculata, *Grant in Outl. Comp. Anat.* 5. fig. 2.

Halispongia ramosa, *Blainv. Actinolog.* 533.

L'H. paniforme, *Blainv. Atlas*, pl. 93. fig. 5.

a. Mouth of the Tay, "W. Jackson, jun." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. A fragment. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On a crab, *Brit. Sp.* t. 3. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Spicula of a, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

3. HALICHONDRIA cervicornis.

Spongia ramosa, *Ger. Herb. em.* 1577, no. 9; *Merr. Pin.* 116.

Downy-branched English Sponge, *Ellis in Phil. Trans. abridg.* xii. 261. pl. 7. fig. C.

Spongia cervicornis, *Pall. Elench.* 388.

Halichondria cervicornis, *Johnst. Brit. Sponges*, 96. t. 4, 5. p. 245.

Sp. stuposa, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 186; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 659;

Turt. Brit. Faun. 208; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 562; *Montagu in ibid.* ii. 79. pl. 3. figs. 1, 2, and pl. 4; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 434; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 172; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 78, *Corall.* 183; *Parkins. Oryct.* 47; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 381, 2nd edit. ii. 572; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 150 (not *Esper*, t. 40).

Tupha stuposa, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 354.

Spongia lanuginosa, *Esper, Spong.* tab. 24. figs. 1, 2; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 379, 2nd edit. ii. 570; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 75, *Corall.* 181; *Parkins. Oryct.* 46.

Spongia echidnæa, *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 68, *Corall.* 177.

Var. β . *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 96.

Spongia digitata, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 84. pl. 7; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 525 (not *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.*).

Tupha digitata, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 355.

Sp. fruticosa, *Esper, Spongia*, t. 10. figs. 1, 2?

a. Short, much-branched, "*S. stuposa* var. *damicornis*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Elongate, figured *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* t. 5. fig. 1. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Elongate, figured *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* t. 5. fig. 2. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Spicula of b, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

4. HALICHONDRIA hispida.

Spongia hispida, Montagu in Wern. Mem. ii. 86. pl. 5. figs. 1, 2.

Tupha hispida, Gray, Br. Pl. i. 355.

Halichondria hispida, Flem. Br. Anim.; Johnst. Brit. Sp. pp. 98. and 245 (only known from Montagu's description).

a. "Cornish." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Specimen of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

5. HALICHONDRIA? ramosa.

Spongia ramosa, Montagu in Wern. Mem. ii. 84. pl. 8; Flem. Brit. Anim. 526.

Tupha ramosa, Gray, Brit. Pl. i. 355.

Halichondria? ramosa, Johnst. Brit. Spon. pp. 99, 245.

Inhab. coast of Devon, Montagu.

6. HALICHONDRIA tubulosa.

Spongia tubulosa, Montagu in Wern. Mem. ii. 91; Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist. ix. 471 (not Solander and Ellis, t. 58. fig. 7).

Spongia semitubulosa?, Lam. Anim. s. Vert. ii. 380, 2nd edit. ii. 570; Lamour. Cor. Flex. 76, Corall. 182; Parkins. Oryct. 46.

Scypha tubulosa, Gray, Brit. Pl. i. 357.

Halichondria Montaguui, Flem. Brit. Anim. 522; Johnst. Brit. Sp. p. 99. t. 6. fig. 1, p. 245.

a. Dublin Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

7. HALICHONDRIA Columbæ.

Spongia Columbæ, Walker, Essays, 96.

Halichondria Columbæ, Flem. Brit. Anim. 521; Johnst. Brit. Spon. pp. 101 and 245.

Spongia cancellata, Sow. Brit. Misc. 131. pl. 60; Montagu in Wern. Mem. ii. 110; Turt. Brit. Faun. 208.

Scypha cancellata, Gray, Brit. Pl. i. 358.

Inhab. coast of Scotland, Walker; Brighton, Fellows.

8. HALICHONDRIA? plumosa.

Spongia plumosa, Montagu in Wern. Mem. ii. 116; Flem. Br. Anim. 526; Gray, Br. Pl. i. 361.

Halichondria? plumosa, Johnst. Br. Sp. pp. 103, 245.

Inhab. coast of Devon, Montagu.

9. HALICHONDRIA fruticosa.

Spongia fruticosa, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 112. pl. 14. figs. 3, 4; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 360; *Grant in Edin. New Phil. Journ.* ii. 139. pl. 2. fig. 10; the spiculum copied in *Blainv. Actinol.* pl. 94. fig. 10.

Halichondria fruticosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 522; *Johnston, Br. Spon.* p. 104. t. 14. fig. 1, p. 245.

Spongia crispata, *Esper, Spong.* tab. 37. fig. 1-3?

Spongia licheniformis, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 354, 2nd edit. ii. 543?; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 22, *Corall.* 153?

a. "Cornwall, J. Couch, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Washed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c.? Washed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Spicula of b, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

b. TRAGOS, sp. *Schweig.*

10. HALICHONDRIA infundibuliformis.

Spongia infundibuliformis, *Petiv. Pterogr. Amer.* tab. 19. fig. 6?

Spongia infundibuliformis, *Linn. Syst.* 1296; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 256. no. 3085; *Esper, Spong.* tab. 57. figs. 1, 2; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 562; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 657; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 433; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 168; *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 103; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 359.

Spongia? crateriformis, *Pall. Elench.* 386.

Spongia calyciformis, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 365, 2nd edit. ii. 555.

Spongia Pocillum, *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 45, *Corall.* 166 (not *Müll. et Fabric.*).

Halichondria infundibuliformis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 524; *Johnst. Brit. Spong.* p. 105. pl. 6. fig. 3, p. 246.

a. *Br. Sp.* t. 6. f. 3. Cumbra, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Spicula of a, Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

11. HALICHONDRIA ventilabrum.

Sea-fan Sponge, *Ellis in Phil. Trans. abridg.* xii. 261. p. 7. fig. H.

Spongia ventilabrum, *Linn. Syst.* 1296; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 188; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 656; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 561; *Montagu in ibid.* ii. 105; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 433; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 167; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 424; *Grant in Edin. New Phil. Journ.* i. 349, and ii. 122. pl. 2. fig. 5, copied in *Blainv. Atlas*, pl. 94. fig. 5.

Halichondria ventilabrum, *Johnst. B. Sponges*, 107. t. 7, p. 246.

Spongia ventilabriformis, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 359.

Halichondria ventilabra, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 523; *Thompson in Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 254; *Bellamy's South Devon*, 268.

Halispongia ventilabra, *Blainv. Actin.* 533.

Spongia Zetlandica, *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 561.

Spongia xerampelina, *Grant in Edin. Phil. Journ.* xiv. 116.

Ling Hoods, *Zetlanders*.

a. Brit. Sp. t. 7. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Spicula of a, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

Var. β . *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 107.

Spongia Scypha, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 107. pl. 15. fig. 1.

Sp. foliascens, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 359.

c. HALICHONDRIA.

12. HALICHONDRIA simulans.

Halichondria simulans, *Johnston, Brit. Sp.* p. 109. t. 8, p. 206.

Var. *a.* Erect, irregularly branched (*Brit. Sp.* figs. 1, 2).

Var. β . Creeping, ramose or nodulous (fig. 3).

Halispongia reptans, *Scouler MS.*

Var. γ . Papillary (*Brit. Sp.* fig. 4).

Var. δ . Massive (*Brit. Sp.* fig. 5).

a. Branched. Dublin, Dr. Scouler. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Branched, *Brit. Sp.* t. 8. f. 1. Dr. Scouler. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Branched, *Brit. Sp.* t. 8. f. 2. Dr. Scouler. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Branched. Dr. Scouler. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Clavate, *Brit. Sp.* t. 8. f. 1. Dr. Scouler. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Tuberosa, *Brit. Sp.* t. 8. f. 1. Dr. Scouler. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

13. HALICHONDRIA cinerea.

Spongia cinerea, *Grant in Edin. New Phil. Journ.* ii. 204. pl. 2. fig. 3 (the spiculum), copied in *Blainv. Actinol.* pl. 94. fig. 3.

Halichondria cinerea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 521; *Johnston, Br. Sp.* p. 111. t. 4. figs. 4, 5 (spicula, 246).

Spongia cærulea *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 373?; *Delle Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 113. tav. 37. fig. 11?

Spongia pulverulenta, *Scouler MS.*

a. (Dublin Bay?) Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b.? On a rock, Scarborough, W. Bean. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. & e.? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

14. *HALICHONDRIA albescens*.

Halichondria albescens, *Johnst. Brit. Sponges*, 198. t. 20. f. 8, and p. 246.

Inhab. —?

15. *HALICHONDRIA panicea*.

Halichondria panicea, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 114. t. 10 & 11. fig. 5, p. 246; not *Fleming*.

Halichondria papillaris, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 520; *Johnst. in Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 270. pl. 9. fig. 3.

Halispongia papillaris, *Blainv. Actinol.* 532.

Var. 1. *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 114. t. 10. fig. 1.

Spongia tomentosa, *Gmelin, Syst.* 1299?; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 659; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 208; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 434; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 171.

Alcyonium tomentosum, *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 470.

a. On *Fucus*, *Brit. Sp.* t. 10. f. 1. Ireland, W. Thompson. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Var. 2. *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 114. t. 10. fig. 2.

Fucus marinus noster similis medullæ panis, *Raii Hist. Plant.* iii. 16.

Spongia informis durior, compressa, *Raii Syn.* i. 30. no. 7.

Alcyonium ramosum molle, medullæ panis intus simile, *Raii Syn.* 31. no. 1.

Sponge like crumb of bread, *Ellis, Corall.* 80. no. 2. pl. 16. fig. d. D; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xii. 261. pl. 7. A.

Spongia panicea, *Pall. Elench.* 388; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 660; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 29, *Corall.* 157; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 435; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 173; not *Esper*, t. 18. f. 12.

Sp. urens, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 187; *Hogg, Stock.* 38; *Templeton in lib. cit.* ix. 471.

Sp. tomentosa, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 99; *Jameson in ibid.* i. 562; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 361; *Grant in Edin. Phil. Journ.* xiv. 114.

Sp. urtica, *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 370.

Alcyonium papillosum, var. 2, *Lamarck, Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 398, 2nd edit. ii. 604.

Alcyonium medullare, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 400, 2nd edit. ii. 606; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 470; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 355, *Corall.* 251.

Alcyonium paniceum, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 400, 2nd edit. ii. 607.

Alcyonium tubulosum, *Esper, Alcyon.* 40. t. 11. figs. 1, 2 (on stalk of *Laminaria*).

b, c. Tubular, from stem of *Fucus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Expanded, on *Fuci*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

? e. & f. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. Spicula, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

Var. 3. *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 114. t. 10. figs. 3, 4. (Plate XI. fig. 5.)
Cock's-comb Sponge, *Ellis in Phil. Trans. abridg.* xii. 261. pl. 7. fig. F.

Acyonium manus diaboli, *Linn. Syst.* 1296; *Esper, Alcyon.* 66. t. 21. figs. 1, 2, and t. 22.

Spongia cristata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 186; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 659; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 208; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 172; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 434; *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 103; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 28, *Corall.* 156; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 359; *Templeton in lib.* ix. 471; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 370.

Sp. papillaris, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 90; *Grant in Edin. New Phil. Journ.* i. 343, and ii. 138. pl. 2, 21, 25, 26; *Roget, Bridgew. Treat.* i. 149. fig. 53.

Scypha papillaris, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 357.

Halina papillaris, *Grant in Cyclop. Anat. and Phys.* i. 108. fig. 29; and *Outl. Comp. Anat.* 311. fig. 108.

Spongia compacta, *Sowerby's Brit. Misc.* 85. pl. 42; *Turt. Br. Faun.* 208.

Var. 4. *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 114. t. 11. fig. 5.

h, i, j. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. Dublin Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

16. HALICHONDRIA aculeata.

Halichondria aculeata, *Bean MSS.*; *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* p. 131. pl. 13. figs. 1-3, p. 247.

Inhab. —?

d. ÆGAGROPILA.

17. HALICHONDRIA Fucorum.

Spongia Fucorum, *Esper, Spong.* tab. 49. figs. 1, 2.

Halichondria fucorum, *Johnst. Brit. Spon.* 112. t. 9-12. fig. 2, p. 246.

Spongia parasitica, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 114; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 360; *Grant in Edin. New Phil. Journ.* i. 348.

Halichondria parasitica, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 521; *Thompson in Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 254; *Bellamy's South Devon*, 268.

Halispongia parasitica, *Blainv. Actinol.* 532.

a. On *Sertularia*? "Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. On *Flordea*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On *Fucus*, *Johnst. Br. Sp.* t. 9. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- e. On *Sertularia falcata*. Liverpool, J. Rylands, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. On *Conferva*. Craigorad, Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. Crustaceous var. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h. Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

18. HALICHONDRIA incrustans.

- Alcyonium incrustans*, *Esper*, *Alcyon.* t. 15; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 397, 2nd edit. ii. 603; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 340, *Corall.* 244.
- Halichondria incrustans*, *Johnst. Brit. Spon.* p. 122. t. 12. fig. 3, and t. 13. fig. 5, p. 247.
- Spongia fava*, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 115; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 360.
- Spongia panicea*, *Grant in Edin. Phil. Journ.* xiii. 104, xiv. 118; and in *Edin. New Phil. Journ.* i. 347, ii. 128, 138. pl. 2. figs. 4, 24, 27-29, copied in *Blainv. Actinol.* pl. 94; not *Pallas*.
- Halichondria panicea*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 520; not *Johnst.*
- Halispongia panicea*, *Blainv. Actinol.* 532. not robust.
- b. Branched. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. "*Spongia fava*, *Mont.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. "*Hal. panicea*, *Flem.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. "*Hal. panicea*, *Flem.*" *Brit. Sp.* t. 12. f. 3. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f, g, h. Mass with dry mucus. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i. Mass, washed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j. Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

19. HALICHONDRIA saburrata.

- Halichondria saburrata*, *Johnst. Br. Sp.* p. 121. t. 11. fig. 3, p. 197-247.
- a. *Br. Sp.* t. 11. f. 3. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

20. HALICHONDRIA ægagropila.

- Halispongia ægagropila*, *Scouler MSS.*
- Halichondria ægagropila*, *Johnst. Br. Sp.* p. 119. t. 11. f. 1, p. 248.
- a. With animal matter, *Br. Sp.* t. 11. f. 1. Dublin, Dr. Scouler. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c. Washed. Ireland? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

21. *HALICHONDRIA seriata*.

Spongia seriata, *Grant in Edin. Phil. Journ.* xiv. 116.

Halichondria seriata, *Johnst. Br. Sp.* p. 125. t. 14. fig. 2, p. 197-248.

- a.* Tenby, J. S. Bowerbank. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b.* *Br. Sp.* t. 14. f. 2. Tenby, J. S. Bowerbank. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c.* Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

22. *HALICHONDRIA sanguinea*.

Spongia sanguinea, *Grant in Edin. New Phil. Journ.* ii. 135, and 203. pl. 2. fig. 9.

Halichondria sanguinea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 521; *Johnst. Br. Sp.* 134. t. 14. fig. 3, p. 248.

Halispongia sanguinea, *Blainv. Actinol.* 532. pl. 94. fig. 9.

- a.* Dublin Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b.* Abnormal form. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d.* Dublin Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e.* Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

e. CLIONA.23. *HALICHONDRIA? celata*.

Halichondria? celata, *Johnst. Br. Sp.* p. 125. fig. 13, p. 197-248.

Var. 2. *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 125.

Cliona celata, *Grant in Edin. New Phil. Journ.* i. 78, ii. 183. pl. 2. fig. 7 (the spiculum); *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 516; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 421; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 305. pl. 42. figs. 5, 6; *Du-jardin in Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s. x.* 5.

La Clione cachée, *Blainv. Actinol.* 527. pl. 94. fig. 7. (The spiculum copied from Grant.)

- b, c, d.* Massive and rude. Cornwall, W. C. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- a.* In holes in shells (*Cliona cinerea*). Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e.* Mass in holes in stone. Devonshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f, g, h.* Mass in holes in stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i, j, k.* In holes in shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- l.* Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

24. HALICHONDRIA hystrix, *Johnst. MSS.*

- a.* Small round mass. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
b. Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

f. SUBERULA.

25. HALICHONDRIA coalita.

Spongia coalita, Müll. *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 256; *Zool. Dan.* iii. 71. t. 120; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 662; *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 80; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 177; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 382, 2nd edit. ii. 572; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 80, *Corall.* 184; *Parkins. Oryctol.* 47; *Grant in Edin. Phil. Journ.* xiv. 118, and in *Edin. New Phil. Journ.* ii. 123.

Tupha coalita, Gray, *Brit. Pl.* i. 355.

Halichondria coalita, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 522; *Bellamy's South Devon*, 268; *Johnst. Br. Sp.* 135. t. 12. f. 1, p. 249.

Halispongia coalita, *Blainv. Actinol.* 532.

Spongia suberosa, *Esper, Spong.* t. 41.

- a.* *Br. Sp.* t. 12. f. 1. Frith of Forth? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- b.* Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

26. HALICHONDRIA virgultosa.

Spongia virgultosa, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 375, 2nd edit. ii. 565; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 66, *Corall.* 177; *Parkins. Oryctol.* 44.

Halichondria virgultosa, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 137. t. 15. figs. 1-3, pp. 197, 249.

- a.* *Brit. Sp.* t. 15. figs. 1 and 2. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- b.* Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

27. HALICHONDRIA hirsuta.

Halichondria hirsuta, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 522; *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* p. 138. t. 16. fig. 1, p. 249.

Inhab. deep water, Zetland, *Fleming*; Ireland, *Thompson*.

Mus. W. Thompson.

28. HALICHONDRIA domuncula.

Spongia suberea, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 100.

Halichondria suberea, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* p. 139. t. 12. figs. 5, 6, p. 141. fig. 14, and pp. 197, 249.

Sp. suberosa, Gray, *Br. Pl.* 361.

Halichondria suberica, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 522; *Coldstream in Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* ix. 235. pl. 2. figs. 3-5; *Thompson in Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 254; *Bellamy's South Devon*, 268.

Halispongia suberica, *Blainv. Actinol.* 532.

Aleyonium domuncula, *Olivi, Adriad.* 241; *Lam. Hist.* ii. 4, ed. 2. ii. 600.

Anthelia domuncula, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 487.

Spongia domuncula, *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 28.

Aleyonium bulbosum, *Esper, Aleyon.* p. 41. t. 12. figs. 1-6.

Aleyonium tuberosum, *Esper, Aleyon.* t. 13. figs. 1-6.

Aleyonium compactum, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 400, 2nd edit. ii. 606; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 354, *Corall.* 251; *Parkins. Oryctol.* 59.

a. On a shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On a shell. *Brit. Sp.* t. 12. fig. 6. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On a shell. *Brit. Sp.* t. 12. fig. 5. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Spicula of a, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

e. In spirits. Aberystwyth. Presented by the Rev. J. Henslow.

Var. not on a shell.

Halichondria carnososa, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* p. 146. t. 13. figs. 7, 8, p. 249.

H. suberea, var. *Bowerbank MSS.*

a, e. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Spicula of e, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

29. HALICHONDRIA mammillaris.

Spongia mammillaris, *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 44. tab. 158. figs. 3, 4; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 59, *Corall.* 173; *Thompson in Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 254.

Halichondria mamillaris, *Johnston*, p. 142. t. 16. fig. 2, p. 249.

Spongia Penicillus, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 93. pl. 13. fig. 7; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 526; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 471.

Spongia mamiferis, *Parkinson's Oryctology*, 43.

Spongia Imperati, *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 114. tav. 37. figs. 18 and 23.

Tethya? penicilliformis, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 362.

Inhab. —?

30. HALICHONDRIA Ficus.

Alcionio tuberoso in forma di fico, *Imperat. Ital.* 641. fig. inf.
Sponge called the Sea Fig, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 206. pl. 59. fig. 4.

Alcyonium Ficus, *Esper, Alcyon.* tab. 20. figs. 1-4; copied *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* t. 77. fig. 11; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 348; not *Pallas.*

Halichondria Ficus, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* p. 144. t. 15. figs. 4 and 5, and p. 249.

Alcyonium ficiforme, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 394; edit. 2, ii. 599.
Spongia ficiformis, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 47; *Expos. Meth.* 29. t. 59. f. 4.

Choanites Ficus, *Mantell, Geol. Sussex*, 179.

a. Scarborough, *Brit. Sp.* t. 15. fig. 4. W. Bean, Esq.
Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. In primary state? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Spicula in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

d, e. In spirits. "Mammaria," *Leach MSS.* Presented by J. Cranch, Esq.

31. HALICHONDRIA sevosa.

Halichondria sevosa, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* p. 147. t. 16. figs. 3, 4, pp. 198, 249.

36 a. *Brit. Sp.* t. 13. fig. 3. Isle of Man. E. Forbes, Esq.
Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Spicula of a, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

32. HALICHONDRIA maculans.

Halichondria maculans, *Johnst. MSS.*

a. On a shell. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Spicula of a, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

Species requiring further examination,

33. HALICHONDRIA? aurea.

Spongia aurea, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 86; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 526.

Tupha aurea, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 356.

Halichondria? aurea, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* pp. 131, 248.

Inhab. —?

34. HALICHONDRIA? Conus.

Spongia Conus, Montagu in Wern. Mem. ii. 85. pl. 10; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 526.

Tupha conica, Gray, *Brit. Pl.* i. 356.

Halichondria? Conus, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* pp. 132, 248.

Inhab. — ?

35. HALICHONDRIA? rigida.

Spongia rigida, Montagu in Wern. Mem. ii. 87. pl. 11. figs. 1, 2; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 526.

Tupha rigida, Gray, *Br. Pl.* i. 356.

Halichondria? rigida, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* pp. 132, 248.

Inhab. — ?

36. HALICHONDRIA? perlævis.

Spongia perlævis, Montagu in Wern. Mem. ii. 86; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 526.

Tupha perlævis, Gray, *Brit. Pl.* i. 356.

Halichondria perlævis, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* pp. 133, 248.

H. seriata var.?, *Johnst. loc. cit.* 248.

Inhab. — ?

5. BADIAGA.

Badiaga, Buxbaum, *Comm. Acad. Petrop.* ii. 1727, 343; *Spengler, Syst. Veg.* iv. 374, 1827.

Halichondria, sp. *Flem. B. A.* 524, 1828.

Spongilla, Lam. *Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 98, 1816, edit. 2, ii. 111; *Blainv. Man. Actinol.* 533–683; *Schweig. Handb.* 421; *Johnst. Brit. Sp.*; Gray, *Brit. Plants*, i. 353.

Spongia pars, *Linn. S. N.* 1299.

Cristatella, Lamk. *Syn.* 385, 1801 (Sponge not animal), not 1816; *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* ii. 182, 1812; not *Cuv. Tabl. Elem.* 1798.

Tupha, Oken, *Lehrb.* 1815; *Schweig. Handb.* 421; not Gray, 1820.

Ephydatia, Lamour. *Cor. Flex.* 2, 1816.

1. BADIAGA fluviatilis.

Spongia fluviatilis, *Pall. Elench.* 384; *Linn. Syst.* 1299; *Berk. Syn.* i. 213; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 662; *Blumenb. Man.* 272; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 178.

Badiaga fluviatilis, *Spreng. Syst. Veg.* iv. 374.

Ephydatia fluviatilis, Lamour. *Cor. Flex.* 6, *Corall.* 148.

Halichondria fluviatilis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 524.

Spongilla fluviatilis, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 159. t. 17, 18, p. 250.

Les Éponges d'eau douce, Gervais in *Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* iv. 254.

- Spongilla* ou Éponge d'eau douce, *Dujardin in Ann. des Sc. Nat.* n. s. x. 4. pl. 1. figs. 1-4.
- Cristatella*, ou Éponges fluviatiles, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 182.
- Var. *a.* *Sponge crustaceous, massive and slightly lobed, or throwing up short branches.* *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* t. 17.
- Spongia fluviatilis anfractuosa, perfragilis, ramosissima nostras,* *Plunk. Phytog.* tab. 112. fig. 3.
- Spongia fluviatilis ramosa fragilis,* *Raii Hist. Pl.* iii. 16; *Syn.* i. 30. no. 6.
- Fungus vel potius Spongia viridis, doliolis adnascenti similis,* *Raii Syn.* i. 57. no. 11.
- Spongia lacustris,* *Linn. Flor. Suec.* 439. no. 1190; *Fl. Lapp.* 389; *Syst. Nat.* 1299; *Esper, Spong.* tab. 23 A. figs. 1-11; *Berk. Syn.* i. 213; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 662; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 209; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 435; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 178; *Link in Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s. Bot.* ii. 328.
- Badiaga major,* *Buxbaum, l. c.* 343.
- Spongia friabilis,* *Esper, Spong.* tab. 62. figs. 1-4; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 662; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 178.
- Ephydatia lacustris,* *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 7, *Corall.* 149.
- Ephydatia friabilis,* *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 6, *Corall.* 148.
- Spongilla friabilis,* *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 100, 2nd edit. ii. 114; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 367; *Grant in Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 138. pl. 2. fig. 1 (the spiculum), copied in *Blainv. Atlas*, pl. 94. fig. 1; *Blainv. Man.* 534; *Schweig. Handb.* 421; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 470; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 442.
- Spongilla pulvinata,* *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 99, 2nd edit. ii. 113; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 353.
- Spongilla fluviatilis,* *Blainv. Actinol.* 534. pl. 92. fig. 6; *Hogg's Stockton*, 39; *Hogg in Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 478, ii. 370, iii. 58 and 459, vi. 315; *Hogg in Trans. Linn. Soc.* xviii. 363, and in *Charlesworth's Mag. Nat. Hist.* iv. 259; *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* p. 159. pl. 17 & 18.
- Spongilla lacustris,* *Blainv. Actinol.* 534.
- Var. *β.* *Erect and branched, plant-like.* *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* t. 18.
- Spongia ramosa fluviatilis Newtoni,* *Raii Hist. Pl.* i. 81; *Syn.* i. 30. no. 5.
- Badiaga cinerea,* *Buxbaum, l. c.* ii. 343.
- Spongia fluviatilis?* *Linn. Fl. Suec.* 440. no. 1191.
- Spongia lacustris,* *Esper, Spong.* tab. 23. figs. 1, 2.
- Spongia canalium,* *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 662; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 179.
- Ephydatia canalium,* *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 6, *Corall.* 148; *Fleming in Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 88; *Flem. Phil. Zool.* ii. 614. pl. 5. fig. 4.
- Spongilla ramosa,* *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 100, 2nd edit. ii. 114; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 353; *Dutrochet in "Ann. des Sc. Nat.* 1828, p. 205," *Bull. des Sc. Nat.* xvii. 156; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 442.

Badiaga minor, *Buxbaum, Comm. Petrop.* ii. 1727, 343; *Cent.* v. 12. t. 23. fig. 2.

Spongilla canaliculata, *Blainv. Actinol.* 534.

Spongilla lacustris, *Schweig. Handb.* 421.

Spongilla pulvinata, *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 470.

a. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. ? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Erect, branched. Goole, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e. Massive. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Spicula of a, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

g. In spirits. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

2. *BADIAGA lacustris*.

Spongilla lacustris, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* pp. 162, 250.

Spongia lacustris, "*Don's Animals of Forfarshire*, 36."

Halichondria lacustris, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 524.

6. SPONGIA.

Spongia pars, *Linn.*

Achilleum, *Schweig. Beobacht.* vii., *Handb.* 421; not *Oken*.

Spongia, *Lamk. Syst.* 1801; *Lamour. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812;

Flem. Brit. Anim. 524, 1828; *Blainv. Man.* 529; *Johnst. Brit.*

Sp. pp. 164, 250.

1. SPONGIA pulchella.

Spongia pulchella, *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* 87. pl. 43; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 562; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 208; *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 109; *Gray, Brit. Plants*, i. 359; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 524; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 471; *Bellamy's S. Devon*, 268; *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* p. 167. t. 19. figs. 1, 2 (p. 171. fig. 16?), p. 250.

a. Washed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Washed. *Brit. Sp.* t. 29. fig. 2. Berwick Bay? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SPONGIA limbata.

Spongia limbata, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 111. pl. 15. figs. 2, 3; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 360; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 526; *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 168. t. 19. figs. 3, 4, 5, p. 250.

Spongia lobata, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 85. pl. 9. fig. 1; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 526.

Tupha lobata, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 356.

a. *Var.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- b.* Small mass, washed. Devonshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
c, d & e. Mass, washed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
f. Rounded mass with dry mucus. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. SPONGIA? lævigata.

Spongia lævigata, Montagu in Wern. Mem. ii. 95. pl. 16. fig. 4;
Flem. Brit. Anim. 526; *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* pp. 170, 250.
Scypha lævigata, Gray, *Brit. Pl.* i. 358.
 Inhab. —?

Dubia?

? *Spongia prolifera*, Grant, *Edinb. Phil. Journ.* xiv. 116 (not *Solander and Ellis*); not described.
 Inhab. —?

7. DYSIDEA.

Duseideia, Johnston, 1842, p. 185.
Dysidea, Johnston, 1842, p. 251.

1. DYSIDEA fragilis.

Spongia fragilis, Montagu in Wern. Mem. ii. 114. pl. 16. figs. 1, 2;
 Gray, *Brit. Pl.* i. 360; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 526; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 471.

Duseideia fragilis, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* p. 187. t. 13. fig. 6, and t. 14. fig. 4.

Dysidea fragilis, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 251.

Halichondria areolata, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 121. t. 13. fig. 4, pp. 197 and 247.

a, b, c, d. Washed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g, h, i, with the mucus preserved to dry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j, with mucus in spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. "*Halichondria areolata*."

l. Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

a. "*Hal. areolata*." Portaferry, Strangford Lough, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *DYSIDEA*? papillosa.

Spongia suberea, *Johnst. in Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 491. fig. 60.

Duseideia papillosa, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* t. 16. figs. 6, 7, pp. 190, 191. fig. 18.

Dysidea? papillosa, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 251.

a. On fragment of a shell. Scarborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Spicula of a, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

8. *HALISARCA*.

Halisarca, *Dujard.* 184?; *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 1847.

1. *HALISARCA* Dujardinii.

Halisarca, *Dujardin in Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s. x.* 7. pl. 1. fig. 5.

Hal. Dujardinii, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* p. 192. t. 16. fig. 8, p. 61. fig. 9, p. 251.

Inhab. —.

Order II. *CALCAREA*.Fam. 2. *GRANTIADÆ*.9. *GRANTIA*.

Grantia, *Flem. Brit. An.* 524, 1828; *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* pp. 172, 251.

Leucalia, *Grant in Edinb. Encyclop.* xviii. 844.

Leuconia, *Grant, Outl. Comp. Anat.* 7.

Calcispongia, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 1830; *Man.* 530.

Spongia pars, *Linn., Lam., Lamour.*

Scypha pars, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 357.

Scyphia pars, *Schweig. Handb.* 422, 1820.

1. *GRANTIA* compressa.

Spongia compressa, *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 448; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 661; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 176; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 562; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 48, *Corall.* 168; *Grant in Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* i. 166, and ii. 122, 127. pl. 2. figs. 11, 12, 13 and 23; copied in *Blainv. Atlas*, pl. 94; not *Esper.*

Spongia foliacea, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 92. pl. 12; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 471; not *Esper.*

Scypha foliacea, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 358.

Grantia compressa, *Flem. Br. Anim.* 524; *Johnst. in Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 270; *Brit. Sp.* 174. t. 20. fig. 1, p. 251; *Bellamy's South Devon*, 268; *Hassall in Ann. Nat. Hist.* vi. 174.

Leuconia compressa, *Grant's Outl. Comp. Anat.* p. 7. fig. 3.

Calcispongia compressa, *Blainv. Actinol.* 531.

Spongia urceolus, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* iv. 42. t. 157. fig. 3, ? var.

a-e. Brit. Sp. t. 20. fig. 1. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

2. GRANTIA lacunosa.

Grantia lacunosa, *Bean MSS.*; *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* p. 176. t. 20. figs. 2, 3, p. 251.

a. Brit. Sp. t. 20. figs. 2, 3. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

3. GRANTIA ciliata.

Spongia ciliata, *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 448; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 657; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 169; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 55, *Corall.* 151.

Spongia coronata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 190. pl. 58. figs. 8, 9, copied in *Esper, Spong.* tab. 61. figs. 5, 6; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 657; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 208; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 433; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 169; *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 88; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 54, *Corall.* 171; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 370, 2nd edit. ii. 560; *Schweig. Beobacht.* 80. tab. 5. fig. 47, opt. !; *Grant in Edin. New Phil. Journ.* i. 170, ii. 122. pl. 2. figs. 17, 18; copied in *Blainv. Atlas*, pl. 94. figs. 17, 18.

Spongia panicea, *Esper, Spong.* tab. 18. figs. 1, 2.

Scypha coronata, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 357.

Grantia coronata, *Hassall in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 174.

Grantia ciliata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 325; *Johnst. in Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 271; *Bellamy's South Devon*, 269; *Thompson in Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 254; *Johnst.* p. 176. t. 20. f. 4, 5, t. 21. f. 6, 7, and p. 1. f. 1, p. 252.

Calcispongia ciliata, *Blainv. Actinol.* 531.

Spongia fistulosa, *Chiaje, Anim. Nap.* iii. 113. t. 37. f. 14, 15.

a, b, c. On *Conferva*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. With *G. compressa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g. On *Fucus*. R. Orwell, Essex. Presented by W. B. Clarke, M.D.

h, i, k. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

l. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

m. Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

4. *GRANTIA pulverulenta*.

Spongia ananas var., *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 97. pl. 16. fig. 3.

Sp. pulverulenta, *Grant in Edin. New Phil. Journ.* i. 170.

Scypha ovata, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 358.

Grantia pulverulenta, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 525; *Bellamy's South Devon*, 269; *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 180, 252.

Spongia inflata, *Della Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. p. 114. tav. 37. figs. 16, 17.

Var.? *Spongia ananas*, *Mont. Wern. Trans.* ii. 96. t. 16. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* 181.

Grantia ananas, *Fleming, B. A.* 525.

Inhab. — ?

5. *GRANTIA fistulosa*.

Grantia fistulosa, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* p. 181. t. 20. fig. 7, p. 252.

a. Portaferry, Ireland, W. Thompson. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Spicula of a, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

6. *GRANTIA botryoides*.

Spongia botryoides, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 190. pl. 58. figs. 1–4; copied in *Esper, Spong.* tab. 61. figs. 1–4; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 660; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 209; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 434; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 173; *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 89; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 81, *Corall.* 184; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 382, 2nd edit. ii. 573; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 471.

Sp. complicata, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 97. pl. 9. figs. 2, 3; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 358; *Grant in Edin. New Phil. Journ.* i. 169.

Spongia confervicola, *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 470. f. 67.

Scypha botryoides, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 357.

Grantia botryoides, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 525; *Johnst. in Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 270; *Bellamy's South Devon*, 268; *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* p. 179. t. 21. figs. 1–5, p. 252.

Calcispongia botryoides, *Blainv. Actinol.* 531.

a & g. *Br. Sp.* t. Bangor, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On slate, *Br. Sp.* t. 21. f. 3. Holy Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d. On slate. Holy Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f. On *Fucus*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. Spicula of a, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

7. *GRANTIA nivea*.

Spongia nivea, *Grant in Edin. Phil. Journ.* xiv. 339; and in *Edin. New Phil. Journ.* i. 168, and ii. 139. pl. 1. figs. 14–16; copied in *Blainv. Actinol.* pl. 94.

Grantia nivea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 525; *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* p. 182. pl. 21. fig. 8, p. 252.

Calcispongia nivea, *Blainv. Actinol.* 531.

a & *b*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Var. *cristata*, *Br. Sp.* t. 20. f. 6. Mr. M'Calla. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

8. *GRANTIA coriacea*.

Spongia coriacea, *Montagu in Wern. Mem.* ii. 116; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 361; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 526.

Grantia multicavata, *Bean MSS.*

Grantia coriacea, *Johnst. Brit. Sp.* p. 183. t. 21. fig. 9, p. 252.

a, *b*. *Br. Sp.* t. 21. f. 9. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Spicula of *a*, in Canada balsam. Prepared by J. S. Bowerbank, Esq.

APPENDIX.

Foreign Specimens accidentally introduced into the Fauna.

Spongia prolifera, *Solander and Ellis*, t. ; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 472; *Johnst. Br. Sp.* 170.

Inhab. Belfast, from a ship.

I N D E X.

<i>ACHILLEUM</i> , 18	<i>Anthelia</i> , 3	<i>bulbosum</i> , <i>Aley.</i> , 14
<i>aculeata</i> , <i>Hal.</i> , 10	<i>areolata</i> , <i>Hal.</i> , 19	<i>cærulea</i> , <i>Sp.</i> , 8
<i>ægagropila</i> , <i>Hal.</i> , 11, 12	<i>aurantium</i> , <i>Aley.</i> , 2	<i>Calcispongia</i> , 20
<i>albescens</i> , <i>Hal.</i> , 9	<i>aurea</i> , <i>Sp.</i> , 15	<i>calyciformis</i> , <i>Sp.</i> , 7
<i>Alcyonium</i> , 1, 2	<i>bacillaris</i> , <i>Sp.</i> , 4	<i>canalium</i> , <i>Sp.</i> , 17
<i>Amorphozoa</i> , 1	<i>Badiaga</i> , 16	<i>cancellata</i> , <i>Sp.</i> , 6
<i>ananas</i> , <i>Sp.</i> , 21, 22	<i>botryoides</i> , <i>Sp.</i> , 22	<i>carnosa</i> , <i>Hal.</i> , 14

- celata, Clion., 12
 cervicornis, Sp., 5
 Chaonites, 3, 15
 ciliata, Sp., 21
 cinerea, Sp., 8, 17
 Cliona, 3, 12
 coalita, Sp., 13
 columbæ, Sp., 6
 compacta, Sp., 10
 compactum, Alc., 14
 complicata, Sp., 22
 compressa, Sp., 20
 confervicola, Sp., 22
 conica, Sp., 16
 Conus, Sp., 16
 coriacea, Sp., 23
 coronata, Sp., 21
 Cranium, Alcy., 1
 crateriformis, Sp., 7
 crispata, Sp., 7
 cristata, Sp., 10
 Cristatella, 16
 Cydonium, 2; Alc., 2
 dichotoma, Sp., 4
 digitata, Sp., 5
 donuncula, Alcy., 14
 Dujardini, Hal., 20
 Duseideia, 19
 Dysidea, 19
 echidnæa, Sp., 5
 Ephydatia, 16
 fava, Sp., 11
 ficiforme, Alcy., 15
 Ficus, Alcy., 15
 fistulosa, Sp., 21, 22;
 Gran., 22
 fluviatilis, Sp., 16
 foliacea, Sp., 20
 foliascens, Sp., 8
 fragilis, Sp., 19; Dus., 19
 friabilis, Sp., 17
 fruticosa, Sp., 5, 7
 Fucorum, Sp., 10
 Geodia, 2
 globosum, Alcy., 1
 Grantia, 20
 Grantiadæ, 20
 Haliclona, 3
 Halina, 3
 Halisarca, 20
 Halispongia, 3
 hirsuta, Hal., 13
 hispida, Sp., 6
 Hystrix, Hal., 13
 Imperati, Sp., 14
 incrustans, Alcy., 11
 inflata, Sp., 22
 informis, Sp., 9
 infundibuliformis, Sp.,
 7
 Johnstonia, Pach., 3
 lacunosa, Gran., 21
 lacustris, Sp., 17, 18
 lævigata, Sp., 19
 lanuginosa, Sp., 5
 Leucalia, 20
 Lenconia, 20
 licheniformis, Sp., 7
 limbata, Sp., 18
 lobata, Sp., 18
 Lyncurium, Alcy., 2
 maculans, Hal., 15
 mamillaris, Sp., 14
 Mammaria, 15
 mammiferis, Sp., 14
 major, Bad., 17
 Manon, 3
 manus diaboli, Alc., 10
 medullare, Alcy., 9
 minor, Bad., 17
 Montagu, Hal., 6
 Mulleri, Cyd., 3
 multicavata, Gran., 23
 nivea, Sp., 23
 oculata, Sp., 45
 oculatum, Manon, 4
 Pachymatisma, 3
 palmata, Sp., 3, 4
 panicea, Sp., 9, 11, 21
 paniceum, Alcy., 10
 papillaris, Sp., 9, 10
 papillosa, Dus., 19
 papillosum, Alcy., 9
 parasitica, Sp., 11
 penicilliformis, Teth.,
 15
 Penicillus, Sp., 14
 perlævis, Sp., 16
 pilosa, Sp., 2
 plumosa, Sp., 6
 Pocillum, Sp., 7
 polychotoma, Sp., 4
 prolifera, Sp., 19, 23
 pulchella, Sp., 18
 pulverulenta, Sp., 9, 22
 pulvinata, Sp., 17
 ramosa, Sp., 4, 5, 6, 17
 ramosum, Alcy., 9
 rigida, Sp., 16
 saburata, Hal., 11
 sanguinea, Sp., 12
 Scypha, 3, 20; Sp., 8
 semitubulosa, Sp., 6
 seriata, Sp., 12
 sevesa, Hal., 15
 simulans, Hal., 8
 sphaerica, Teth., 2
 Spongia, 1-23
 Spongiaires, 1
 Spongites, 1
 suberea, Sp., 14, 19
 suberica, Hal., 14
 suberosa, Sp., 13, 14
 subviride, Alcy., 3
 Tethea, 1
 Tethium, 1
 Tethya, 2
 tomentosa, Sp., 10
 tomentosum, Alcy., 14
 Tragos, 3
 tuberosum, Alcy., 14
 tubulosa, Sp., 6
 tubulosum, Alcy., 10
 urceolus, Sp., 20
 urens, Sp., 9
 urtica, Sp., 9
 ventilabriformis, Sp., 7
 ventilabrum, Sp., 7
 verrucosa, Sp., 2
 virgultosa, Sp., 13
 xerampelina, Sp., 8
 Zetlandica, Sp., 8;
 Geod., 3.

PRINTED BY RICHARD AND JOHN E. TAYLOR,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.





